

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Description

1. Functional braces are designed to assist or provide stability for unstable knees during activities of daily living and may be either "off-the-shelf" or custom-made.
2. Derotation braces are typically used after injuries to ligaments and have medial and lateral bars with varying hinge and strap designs.
3. Unloader braces are specifically designed to reduce the pain and disability associated with osteoarthritis of the medial compartment of the knee by bracing the knee in such a way as to "unload" or decrease the compressive forces on the medial compartment.
4. Post-op knee braces are used during the period immediately following surgery to repair injured ligaments, cartilage, and other structures of the knee joint. They allow for limited range of motion, which can be increased as rehabilitation continues.

PREFABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1810, L1812, L1820, L1830 - L1833, L1836, L1843, L1845, L1847, L1848, L1850):

A knee flexion contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 0 degrees extension or greater (i.e., hyperextension) by passive range of motion. (0 degrees knee extension is when the femur and tibia are in alignment in a horizontal plane). A knee extension contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 80 degrees flexion or greater by passive range of motion. A contracture is distinguished from the temporary loss of range of motion of a joint following injury, surgery, casting, or other immobilization.

A knee orthosis with joints (L1810, L1812) or knee orthosis with condylar pads and joints with or without patellar control (L1820) are covered for ambulatory beneficiaries who have weakness or deformity of the knee and require stabilization.

If an L1810, L1812 or L1820 is provided but the criteria above are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee orthosis with a locking knee joint (L1831) or a rigid knee orthosis (L1836) is covered for beneficiaries with flexion or extension contractures of the knee with movement on passive range of motion testing of at least 10 degrees (i.e., a nonfixed contracture) (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 1 Codes section).

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

If an L1831 or L1836 orthosis is provided but the criterion above is not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

There is no proven clinical benefit to the inflatable air bladder incorporated into the design of code L1847 or L1848; therefore, claims for code L1847 or L1848 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee immobilizer without joints (L1830), or a knee orthosis with adjustable knee joints (L1832, L1833), or a knee orthosis, with an adjustable flexion and extension joint that provides both medial-lateral and rotation control (L1843, L1845), are covered if the beneficiary has had recent injury to or a surgical procedure on the knee(s). Refer to the diagnoses listed in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Groups 2 or 4 section as applicable.

Knee orthoses L1832, L1833, L1843 and L1845 are also covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to a condition specified in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 4 Codes section.

A knee orthosis, Swedish type, prefabricated (L1850) is covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 section).

For codes L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 and L1850, knee instability must be documented by examination of the beneficiary and objective description of joint laxity (e.g., varus/valgus instability, anterior/posterior Drawer test).

Claims for L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 or L1850 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary when the beneficiary does not meet the above criteria for coverage. For example, they will be denied if only pain or a subjective description of joint instability is documented.

“Addition” codes are grouped into four (4) categories in relation to knee orthosis base codes.

- Eligible for separate payment
- Not reasonable and necessary
- Not separately payable
- Incompatible

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and
- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes – Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1810 | None |
| L1812 | None |
| L1820 | None |
| L1830 | None |
| L1831 | None |
| L1832 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1833 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1836 | None |
| L1843 | L2385, L2395, L2397 |
| L1845 | L2385, L2395, L2397, L2795 |
| L1847 | None |
| L1848 | None |
| L1850 | L2397 |

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1810 | L2397 |
| L1812 | L2397 |
| L1820 | L2397 |
| L1830 | L2397 |
| L1831 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1832 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1833 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1836 | L2397 |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1843 | L2405, L2492, L2785 |
| L1845 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1847 | L2397, L2795 |
| | L2397, L2795 |
| L1850 | L2275 |

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with prefabricated knee orthosis base codes.

CUSTOM FABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860):

A custom fabricated orthosis is covered when there is a documented physical characteristic which requires the use of a custom fabricated orthosis instead of a prefabricated orthosis. Examples of situations which meet the criterion for a custom fabricated orthosis include, but are not limited to:

1. Deformity of the leg or knee;
2. Size of thigh and calf;
3. Minimal muscle mass upon which to suspend an orthosis.

Although these are examples of potential situations where a custom fabricated orthosis may be appropriate, suppliers must consider prefabricated alternatives such as pediatric knee orthoses in beneficiaries with small limbs, straps with additional length for large limbs, etc.

If a custom fabricated orthosis is provided but the medical record does not document why that item is medically necessary instead of a prefabricated orthosis, the custom fabricated orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Custom fabricated orthoses (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860) are not reasonable and necessary in the treatment of knee contractures in cases where the beneficiary is non-ambulatory.

A custom fabricated knee immobilizer without joints (L1834) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis code L1830 are met; and
2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

If an L1834 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated derotation knee orthosis (L1840) is covered for instability due to internal ligamentous disruption of the knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 3 Codes section).

Codes L1843, L1844 and L1851 describe prefabricated and custom fabricated (respectively) knee orthoses which are constructed of rigid thigh and calf cuffs and a single upright with an adjustable flexion and extension knee joint. It must have condylar pads. Through a series of straps/supports that cross over and around the knee joint, rotational control and varus or valgus force is exerted on the knee joint. These orthoses are designed to open and medial or lateral compartment of the knee to provide pain relief due to osteoarthritis. These orthoses are designed for beneficiaries who are fully ambulatory.

Codes L1845, L1846 and L1852 describe prefabricated and custom fabricated (respectively) knee orthoses that have double uprights, condylar pads, and an adjustable flexion and extension joint and provide both medial-lateral and rotation control. Medial-lateral control of the knee is accomplished by the solid metal (or similar material) structure of the double uprights.

Rotation control is accomplished by the combination of one (1) solid metal or similar material in the anterior portion of the thigh and calf cuffs and two (2) condylar pads. These orthoses are designed for members who are fully ambulatory.

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with an adjustable flexion and extension joint (L1844, L1846) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis codes L1843 and L1845 are met; and
2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

If an L1844 or L1846 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with a modified supracondylar prosthetic socket (L1860) is covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 Codes section).

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and
- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|--|
| L1834 | L2795 |
| L1840 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2425, L2430, L2492, L2755, L2785, L2795 |
| L1844 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2492, L2755, L2785 |
| L1846 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2492, L2755, L2785, L2795, L2800 |
| L1860 | None |

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| L1834 | L2397, L2800 |
| L1840 | L2275, L2800 |
| L1844 | None |
| L1846 | None |
| L1860 | L2397 |

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with custom fabricated knee orthosis base codes.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Heavy duty knee joint codes (L2385, L2395) are covered only for beneficiaries who weigh more than 300 pounds.

Coverage of a removable soft interface (K0672) is limited to a maximum of two (2) per year beginning one (1) year after the date of service for initial issuance of the orthosis.

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Additional replacement interfaces will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. Refer to the Coding Guidelines section of the related Policy Article for information on denial of removable soft interfaces that are billed separately at the time of initial issue of the orthosis.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used to assist knee joint extension are coded as L2999 and are covered for beneficiaries who require knee extension assist in the absence of any co-existing joint contracture.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of contractures are coded as E1810 and covered under the Durable Medical Equipment benefit (see related Policy Article Coding Guidelines for additional information).

Claims for devices incorporating concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of any joint contracture and coded as L2999 will be denied as incorrect coding.

L1851 and L1852 are NOT separately payable.

Group 1 Paragraph:

The appearance of a code in this section does not necessarily indicate coverage.

HCPCS MODIFIERS:

- EY – No physician or other licensed health care provider order for this item or service
- GA – Waiver of liability statement issued as required by payer policy, individual case
- GZ – Item or service expected to be denied as not reasonable and necessary
- KX – Requirements specified in the medical policy have been met
- LT – Left side
- RT – Right side

HCPCS CODES:

Group 1 Codes:

| Code | Description |
|-------------|---|
| A4466 | GARMENT, BELT, SLEEVE OR OTHER COVERING, ELASTIC OR SIMILAR STRETCHABLE MATERIAL, ANY TYPE, EACH |
| A9270 | NON-COVERED ITEM OR SERVICE |
| K0672 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, REMOVABLE SOFT INTERFACE, ALL COMPONENTS, REPLACEMENT ONLY, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | EACH |
| L1810 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1812 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1820 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH CONDYLAR PADS AND JOINTS, WITH OR WITHOUT PATELLAR CONTROL, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT |
| L1830 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, IMMOBILIZER, CANVAS LONGITUDINAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1831 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, LOCKING KNEE JOINT(S), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT |
| L1832 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1833 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE SHELF |
| L1834 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, WITHOUT KNEE JOINT, RIGID, CUSTOM-FABRICATED |
| L1836 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, RIGID, WITHOUT JOINT(S), INCLUDES SOFT INTERFACE MATERIAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1840 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DEROTATION, MEDIAL-LATERAL, ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1843 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L1844 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1845 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1846 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1847 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1848 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1850 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SWEDISH TYPE, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1860 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, MODIFICATION OF SUPRACONDYLAR PROSTHETIC SOCKET, CUSTOM-FABRICATED (SK) |
| L2275 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, VARUS/VALGUS CORRECTION, PLASTIC MODIFICATION, PADDED/LINED |
| L2320 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, NON-MOLDED LACER, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2330 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, LACER MOLDED TO PATIENT MODEL, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2385 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, STRAIGHT KNEE JOINT, HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L2390 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, EACH JOINT |
| L2395 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |
| L2397 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SUSPENSION SLEEVE |
| L2405 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DROP LOCK, EACH |
| L2415 | ADDITION TO KNEE LOCK WITH INTEGRATED RELEASE MECHANISM (BAIL, CABLE, OR EQUAL), ANY MATERIAL, EACH JOINT |
| L2425 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DISC OR DIAL LOCK FOR ADJUSTABLE KNEE FLEXION, EACH JOINT |
| L2430 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, RATCHET LOCK FOR ACTIVE AND PROGRESSIVE KNEE EXTENSION, EACH JOINT |
| L2492 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, LIFT LOOP FOR DROP LOCK RING |
| L2750 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, PLATING CHROME OR NICKEL, PER BAR |
| L2755 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, HIGH STRENGTH, LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIAL, ALL HYBRID LAMINATION/PREPREG COMPOSITE, PER SEGMENT, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2780 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, NON-CORROSIVE FINISH, PER BAR |
| L2785 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, DROP LOCK RETAINER, EACH |
| L2795 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, FULL KNEECAP |
| L2800 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, KNEE CAP, MEDIAL OR LATERAL PULL, FOR USE WITH CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2810 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, CONDYLAR PAD |
| L2820 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, BELOW KNEE SECTION |
| L2830 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L2999 | FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, ABOVE KNEE SECTION LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSES, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| L4002 | REPLACEMENT STRAP, ANY ORTHOSIS, INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS, ANY LENGTH, ANY TYPE |
| L4205 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, LABOR COMPONENT, PER 15 MINUTES |
| L4210 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, REPAIR OR REPLACE MINOR PARTS |
| L9900 | ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC SUPPLY, ACCESSORY, AND/OR SERVICE COMPONENT OF ANOTHER HCPCS "L" CODE |

PREFABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1810, L1812, L1820, L1830 - L1833, L1836, L1843, L1845, L1847, L1848, L1850):

A knee flexion contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 0 degrees extension or greater (i.e., hyperextension) by passive range of motion. (0 degrees knee extension is when the femur and tibia are in alignment in a horizontal plane). A knee extension contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 80 degrees flexion or greater by passive range of motion. A contracture is distinguished from the temporary loss of range of motion of a joint following injury, surgery, casting, or other immobilization.

A knee orthosis with joints (L1810, L1812) or knee orthosis with condylar pads and joints with or without patellar control (L1820) are covered for ambulatory beneficiaries who have weakness or deformity of the knee and require stabilization.

If an L1810, L1812 or L1820 is provided but the criteria above are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee orthosis with a locking knee joint (L1831) or a rigid knee orthosis (L1836) is covered for beneficiaries with flexion or extension contractures of the knee with movement on passive range of motion testing of at least 10 degrees (i.e., a nonfixed contracture) (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 1 Codes section).

If an L1831 or L1836 orthosis is provided but the criterion above is not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

There is no proven clinical benefit to the inflatable air bladder incorporated into the design of code L1847 or L1848; therefore, claims for code L1847 or L1848 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee immobilizer without joints (L1830), or a knee orthosis with adjustable knee joints (L1832, L1833), or a knee orthosis, with an adjustable flexion and extension joint that provides both medial-lateral and rotation control (L1843, L1845), are covered if the beneficiary has had recent injury to or a surgical procedure on the knee(s). Refer to the diagnoses listed in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Groups 2 or 4 section as applicable.

Knee orthoses L1832, L1833, L1843 and L1845 are also covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to a condition specified in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 4 Codes section.

A knee orthosis, Swedish type, prefabricated (L1850) is covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 section).

For codes L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 and L1850, knee instability must be documented by examination of the beneficiary and objective description of joint laxity (e.g., varus/valgus instability, anterior/posterior Drawer test).

Claims for L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 or L1850 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary when the beneficiary does not meet the above criteria for coverage. For example, they will be denied if only pain or a subjective description of joint instability is documented.

“Addition” codes are grouped into four (4) categories in relation to knee orthosis base codes.

- Eligible for separate payment
- Not reasonable and necessary
- Not separately payable
- Incompatible

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes – Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1810 | None |
| L1812 | None |
| L1820 | None |
| L1830 | None |
| L1831 | None |
| L1832 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1833 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1836 | None |
| L1843 | L2385, L2395, L2397 |
| L1845 | L2385, L2395, L2397, L2795 |
| L1847 | None |
| L1848 | None |
| L1850 | L2397 |

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1810 | L2397 |
| L1812 | L2397 |
| L1820 | L2397 |
| L1830 | L2397 |
| L1831 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1832 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1833 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1836 | L2397 |
| L1843 | L2405, L2492, L2785 |
| L1845 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1847 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1848 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1850 | L2275 |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with prefabricated knee orthosis base codes.

CUSTOM FABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860):

A custom fabricated orthosis is covered when there is a documented physical characteristic which requires the use of a custom fabricated orthosis instead of a prefabricated orthosis. Examples of situations which meet the criterion for a custom fabricated orthosis include, but are not limited to:

1. Deformity of the leg or knee;
2. Size of thigh and calf;
3. Minimal muscle mass upon which to suspend an orthosis.

Although these are examples of potential situations where a custom fabricated orthosis may be appropriate, suppliers must consider prefabricated alternatives such as pediatric knee orthoses in beneficiaries with small limbs, straps with additional length for large limbs, etc.

If a custom fabricated orthosis is provided but the medical record does not document why that item is medically necessary instead of a prefabricated orthosis, the custom fabricated orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Custom fabricated orthoses (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860) are not reasonable and necessary in the treatment of knee contractures in cases where the beneficiary is nonambulatory.

A custom fabricated knee immobilizer without joints (L1834) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis code L1830 are met; and
2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

If an L1834 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated derotation knee orthosis (L1840) is covered for instability due to internal ligamentous disruption of the knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 3 Codes section).

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with an adjustable flexion and extension joint (L1844, L1846) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis codes, L1843 and L1845 are met; and
2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

If an L1844 or L1846 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with a modified supracondylar prosthetic socket (L1860) is covered for a beneficiary who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 Codes section).

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and
- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|--|
| L1834 | L2795 |
| L1840 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2425, L2430, L2492, L2755, L2785, L2795 |
| L1844 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2492, L2755, L2785 |
| L1846 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2492, L2755, L2785, L2795, L2800 |
| L1860 | None |

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| L1834 | L2397, L2800 |
|-------|--------------|

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| L1840 | L2275, L2800 |
| L1844 | None |
| L1846 | None |
| L1860 | L2397 |

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with custom fabricated knee orthosis base codes.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Heavy duty knee joint codes (L2385, L2395) are covered only for beneficiaries who weigh more than 300 pounds.

Coverage of a removable soft interface (K0672) is limited to a maximum of two (2) per year beginning one (1) year after the date of service for initial issuance of the orthosis. Additional replacement interfaces will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. Refer to the Coding Guidelines section of the related Policy Article for information on denial of removable soft interfaces that are billed separately at the time of initial issue of the orthosis.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used to assist knee joint extension are coded as L2999 and are covered for beneficiaries who require knee extension assist in the absence of any co-existing joint contracture.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of contractures are coded as E1810 and covered under the Durable Medical Equipment benefit (see related Policy Article Coding Guidelines for additional information).

Claims for devices incorporating concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of any joint contracture and coded as L2999 will be denied as incorrect coding.

Coding Information

Bill Type Codes:

Contractors may specify Bill Types to help providers identify those Bill Types typically used to report this service. Absence of a Bill Type does not guarantee that the policy does not apply to that Bill Type. Complete absence of all Bill Types indicates that coverage is not influenced by Bill Type and the policy should be assumed to apply equally to all claims.

Revenue Codes:

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Contractors may specify Revenue Codes to help providers identify those Revenue Codes typically used to report this service. In most instances Revenue Codes are purely advisory; unless specified in the policy services reported under other Revenue Codes are equally subject to this coverage determination. Complete absence of all Revenue Codes indicates that coverage is not influenced by Revenue Code and the policy should be assumed to apply equally to all Revenue Codes.

CPT/HCPCS Codes

Group 1 Paragraph:

The appearance of a code in this section does not necessarily indicate coverage.

HCPCS MODIFIERS:

EY – No physician or other licensed health care provider order for this item or service

GA – Waiver of liability statement issued as required by payer policy, individual case

GZ – Item or service expected to be denied as not reasonable and necessary

KX – Requirements specified in the medical policy have been met

LT – Left side

RT – Right side

HCPCS CODES:

Group 1 Codes:

Code Description

A4466 GARMENT, BELT, SLEEVE OR OTHER COVERING, ELASTIC OR SIMILAR STRETCHABLE MATERIAL, ANY TYPE, EACH

A9270 NON-COVERED ITEM OR SERVICE

K0672 ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, REMOVABLE SOFT INTERFACE, ALL COMPONENTS, REPLACEMENT ONLY, EACH

L1810 KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE

L1812 KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF

L1820 KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH CONDYLAR PADS AND JOINTS, WITH OR WITHOUT PATELLAR CONTROL, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------|--|
| L1830 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, IMMOBILIZER, CANVAS LONGITUDINAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1831 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, LOCKING KNEE JOINT(S), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT |
| L1832 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1833 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1834 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, WITHOUT KNEE JOINT, RIGID, CUSTOM-FABRICATED |
| L1836 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, RIGID, WITHOUT JOINT(S), INCLUDES SOFT INTERFACE MATERIAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1840 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DEROTATION, MEDIAL-LATERAL, ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1843 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1844 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1845 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1846 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------|---|
| L1847 | ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1848 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1850 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SWEDISH TYPE, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1851 | KNEE ORTHOSIS KO, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED, OFF THE SHELF |
| L1852 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, KO, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED OFF THE SHELF |
| L1860 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, MODIFICATION OF SUPRACONDYLAR PROSTHETIC SOCKET, CUSTOM-FABRICATED (SK) |
| L2275 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, VARUS/VALGUS CORRECTION, PLASTIC MODIFICATION, PADDED/LINED |
| L2320 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, NON-MOLDED LACER, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2330 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, LACER MOLDED TO PATIENT MODEL, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2385 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, STRAIGHT KNEE JOINT, HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |
| L2390 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, EACH JOINT |
| L2395 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |
| L2397 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SUSPENSION SLEEVE |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L2405 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DROP LOCK, EACH |
| L2415 | ADDITION TO KNEE LOCK WITH INTEGRATED RELEASE MECHANISM (BAIL, CABLE, OR EQUAL), ANY MATERIAL, EACH JOINT |
| L2425 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DISC OR DIAL LOCK FOR ADJUSTABLE KNEE FLEXION, EACH JOINT |
| L2430 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, RATCHET LOCK FOR ACTIVE AND PROGRESSIVE KNEE EXTENSION, EACH JOINT |
| L2492 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, LIFT LOOP FOR DROP LOCK RING |
| L2750 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, PLATING CHROME OR NICKEL, PER BAR |
| L2755 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, HIGH STRENGTH, LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIAL, ALL HYBRID LAMINATION/PREPREG COMPOSITE, PER SEGMENT, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2780 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, NON-CORROSIVE FINISH, PER BAR |
| L2785 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, DROP LOCK RETAINER, EACH |
| L2795 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, FULL KNEECAP |
| L2800 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, KNEE CAP, MEDIAL OR LATERAL PULL, FOR USE WITH CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2810 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, CONDYLAR PAD |
| L2820 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, BELOW KNEE SECTION |
| L2830 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, ABOVE KNEE SECTION |
| L2999 | LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSES, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| L4002 | REPLACEMENT STRAP, ANY ORTHOSIS, INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS, ANY LENGTH, ANY TYPE |
| L4205 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, LABOR COMPONENT, PER 15 MINUTES |
| L4210 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, REPAIR OR REPLACE MINOR PARTS |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Code Description

L9900 ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC SUPPLY, ACCESSORY, AND/OR SERVICE COMPONENT OF ANOTHER HCPCS "L" CODE

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.144K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.144M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.144N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.144P | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.144Q | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.144R | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.144S | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.145A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.145B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.145C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.145K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.145M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.145N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.145P | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.145Q | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.145R | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.145S | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.151A | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.151B | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.151C | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.151K | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.151M | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.151N | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.151P | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.151Q | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.151R | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.151S | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.152A | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.152B | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.152C | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.152K | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.152M | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.152N | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.152P | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.152Q | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.152R | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.152S | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.154A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.154B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.154C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.154K | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.154M | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.154N | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.154P | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.154Q | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.154R | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.154S | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.155A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.155B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.155C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.155K | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.155M | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.155N | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.155P | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.155Q | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.155R | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.155S | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.161A | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.161K | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.161P | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.161S | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.162A | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.162K | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.162P | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.162S | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.191A | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.191B | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.191C | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.191K | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.191M | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.191N | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.191P | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.191Q | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.191R | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.191S | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.192A | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.192B | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.192C | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.192K | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.192M | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.192N | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.192P | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.192Q | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.192R | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.192S | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.201A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.201B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.201C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.201K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.201M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.201N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.201P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.201Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.201R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.201S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.202A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.202B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.202C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.202K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.202M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.202N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.202P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.202Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.202R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.202S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.221A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.221B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.221C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.221K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.221M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.221N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.221P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.221Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.221R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.221S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.222A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.222B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.222C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.222K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.222M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.222N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.222P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.222Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.222R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.222S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.224A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.224B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.224C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.224K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.224M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.224N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.224P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.224Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.224R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.224S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.225A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.225B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.225C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.225K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.225M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.225N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.225P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.225Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.225R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.225S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.231A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.231B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.231C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.231K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.231M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.231N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.231P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.231Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.231R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.231S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.232A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.232B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.232C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.232K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.232M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.232N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.232P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.232Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.232R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.232S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.234A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.234B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.234C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.234K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.234M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.234N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.234P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.234Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.234R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.234S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.235A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.235B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.235C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.235K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.235M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.235N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.235P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.235Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.235R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.235S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.241A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.241B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.241C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.241K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.241M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.241N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.241P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.241Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.241R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.241S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.242A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.242B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.242C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.242K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.242M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.242N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.242P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.242Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.242R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.242S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.244A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.244B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.244C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.244K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.244M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.244N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.244P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.244Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.244R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.244S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.245A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.245B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.245C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.245K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.245M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.245N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.245P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.245Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.245R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.245S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.251A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.251B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.251C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.251K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.251M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.251N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.251P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.251Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.251R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.251S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.252A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.252B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.252C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.252K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.252M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.252N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.252P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.252Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.252R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.252S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.254A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.254B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.254C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.254K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.254M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.254N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.254P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.254Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.254R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.254S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.255A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.255B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.255C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.255K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.255M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.255N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.255P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.255Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.255R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.255S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.261A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.261B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.261C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.261K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.261M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.261N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.261P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.261Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.261R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.261S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.262A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.262B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.262C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.262K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.262M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.262N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.262P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.262Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.262R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.262S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.264A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.264B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.264C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.264K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.264M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.264N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.264P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.264Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.264R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.264S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.265A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.265B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.265C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.265K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.265M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.265N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.265P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.265Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.265R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.265S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.291A | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.291B | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.291C | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.291K | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.291M | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.291N | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.291P | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.291Q | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.291R | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.291S | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.292A | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.292B | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.292C | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.292K | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.292M | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.292N | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.292P | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.292Q | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.292R | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.292S | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.301K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.301M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.301N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.301P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.301Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.301R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.301S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.302K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.302M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.302N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.302P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.302Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.302R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.302S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.311A | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.311K | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.311P | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.311S | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.312A | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.312K | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.312P | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.312S | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.391K | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.391M | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.391N | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.391P | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.391Q | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.391R | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.391S | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.392K | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.392M | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.392N | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.392P | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.392Q | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.392R | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.392S | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.401A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.401B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S82.401C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.401K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.401M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.401N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.401P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.401Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.401R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.401S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.402A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.402B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.402C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.402K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.402M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.402N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.402P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.402Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.402R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.402S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.421A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.421B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II |
| S82.421C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.421K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.421M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.421N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.421P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.421Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.421R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.421S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.422A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.422B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.422C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.422K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.422M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.422N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.422P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.422Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.422R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.422S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.424A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.424B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.424C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.424K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.424M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.424N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.424P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.424Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.424R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.424S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.425A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.425B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.425C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.425K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.425M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.425N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.425P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.425Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.425R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.425S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.431A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.431B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S82.431C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.431K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.431M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.431N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.431P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.431Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.431R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.431S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.432A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.432B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.432C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.432K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.432M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.432N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.432P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.432Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.432R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.432S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.434A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.434B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II |
| S82.434C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.434K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.434M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.434N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.434P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.434Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.434R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.434S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.435A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.435B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.435C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.435K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.435M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.435N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.435P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.435Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.435R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.435S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.441A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.441B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S82.441C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.441K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.441M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.441N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.441P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.441Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.441R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.441S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.442A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.442B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.442C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.442K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.442M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.442N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.442P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.442Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.442R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.442S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.444A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.444B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II |
| S82.444C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.444K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.444M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.444N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.444P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.444Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.444R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.444S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.445A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.445B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.445C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.445K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.445M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.445N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.445P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.445Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.445R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.445S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.451A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.451B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II |
| S82.451C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.451K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.451M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.451N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.451P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.451Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.451R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.451S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.452A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.452B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.452C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.452K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.452M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.452N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.452P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.452Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.452R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.452S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.454A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.454B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.454C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.454K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.454M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.454N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.454P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.454Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.454R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.454S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.455A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.455B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.455C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.455K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.455M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.455N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.455P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.455Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.455R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.455S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.461A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.461B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II |
| S82.461C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.461K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.461M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.461N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.461P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.461Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.461R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.461S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.462A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.462B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.462C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.462K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.462M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.462N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.462P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.462Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.462R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.462S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.464A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.464B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.464C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.464K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.464M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.464N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.464P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.464Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.464R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.464S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.465A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.465B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.465C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.465K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.465M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.465N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.465P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.465Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.465R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.465S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.491A | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.491B | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.491C | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.491K | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.491M | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.491N | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.491P | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.491Q | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.491R | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.491S | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.492A | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.492B | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.492C | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.492K | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.492M | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.492N | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.492P | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.492Q | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.492R | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.492S | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.51XK | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.51XM | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.51XN | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.51XP | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.51XQ | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.51XR | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.51XS | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.52XK | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.52XM | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.52XN | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.52XP | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.52XQ | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.52XR | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.52XS | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.54XK | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.54XM | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.54XN | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.54XP | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.54XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.54XR | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.54XS | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.55XK | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.55XM | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.55XN | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.55XP | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.55XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.55XR | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.55XS | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.61XK | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.61XM | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.61XN | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.61XP | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.61XQ | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.61XR | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.61XS | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.62XK | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.62XM | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.62XN | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.62XP | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.62XQ | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.62XR | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.62XS | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.64XK | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.64XM | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.64XN | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.64XP | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.64XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.64XR | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.64XS | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.65XK | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.65XM | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.65XN | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.65XP | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.65XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.65XR | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.65XS | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.811A | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.811K | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.811P | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.811S | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.812A | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.812K | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.812P | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.812S | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.821A | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture |
| S82.821K | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.821P | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.821S | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.822A | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.822K | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.822P | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.822S | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.831A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.831B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.831C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.831K | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.831M | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.831N | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.831P | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.831Q | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.831R | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.831S | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.832A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.832B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.832C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.832K | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.832M | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.832N | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.832P | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.832Q | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.832R | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.832S | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.841K | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.841M | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.841N | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.841P | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.841Q | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.841R | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.841S | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.842K | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.842M | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.842N | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.842P | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.842Q | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.842R | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.842S | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.844K | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.844M | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.844N | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.844P | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.844Q | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.844R | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.844S | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.845K | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.845M | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.845N | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.845P | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.845Q | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.845R | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.845S | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.851K | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.851M | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.851N | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.851P | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.851Q | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.851R | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.851S | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.852K | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.852M | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.852N | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.852P | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.852Q | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.852R | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.852S | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.854K | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.854M | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.854N | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.854P | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.854Q | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.854R | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.854S | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.855K | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.855M | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.855N | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.855P | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.855Q | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.855R | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.855S | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.861A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.861B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.861C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.861K | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.861M | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.861N | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.861P | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.861Q | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.861R | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.861S | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, sequela |
| S82.862A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.862B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.862C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.862K | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.862M | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.862N | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.862P | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.862Q | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.862R | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.862S | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, sequela |
| S82.864A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.864B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.864C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.864K | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.864M | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.864N | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.864P | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.864Q | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.864R | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.864S | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, sequela |
| S82.865A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.865B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.865C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.865K | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.865M | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.865N | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.865P | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.865Q | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.865R | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.865S | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, sequela |
| S82.871K | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.871M | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.871N | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.871P | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.871Q | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.871R | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.871S | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.872K | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.872M | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.872N | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.872P | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.872Q | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.872R | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.872S | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.874K | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.874M | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.874N | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.874P | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.874Q | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.874R | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.874S | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.875K | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.875M | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.875N | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.875P | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.875Q | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.875R | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.875S | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.891K | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.891M | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.891N | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.891P | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.891Q | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.891R | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.891S | Other fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.892K | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.892M | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.892N | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.892P | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.892Q | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.892R | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.892S | Other fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S83.001A | Unspecified subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.002A | Unspecified subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.004A | Unspecified dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.005A | Unspecified dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.011A | Lateral subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.012A | Lateral subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.014A | Lateral dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.015A | Lateral dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.091A | Other subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.092A | Other subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.094A | Other dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.095A | Other dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.101A | Unspecified subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.102A | Unspecified subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.104A | Unspecified dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.105A | Unspecified dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.111A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.112A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S83.114A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.115A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.121A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.122A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.124A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.125A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.131A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.132A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.134A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.135A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.141A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.142A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.144A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.145A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.191A | Other subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.192A | Other subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.194A | Other dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.195A | Other dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.200A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.201A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.203A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.204A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.206A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.207A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.211A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.212A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.221A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.222A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter |
| S83.231A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.232A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.241A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.242A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.251A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.252A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.261A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.262A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.271A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.272A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.281A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.282A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.31XA | Tear of articular cartilage of right knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.32XA | Tear of articular cartilage of left knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.401A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.402A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.411A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.412A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.421A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.422A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.501A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.502A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.511A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.512A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.521A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.522A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X1A | Sprain of other specified parts of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X2A | Sprain of other specified parts of left knee, initial encounter |
| S86.111A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S86.112A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.211A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.212A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.311A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.312A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.811A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.812A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S89.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.021K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.021P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.021S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.022K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.022P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.022S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.031K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.031P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.031S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.032K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.032P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.032S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.041K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.041P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.041S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.042K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.042P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.042S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.201K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.201P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.201S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.202A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.202K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.202P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.202S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.211A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.211K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.211P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.211S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.212A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.212K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.212P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.212S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.221A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.221K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.221P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.221S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.222A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.222K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.222P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.222S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.291A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.291K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.291P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.291S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.292A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.292K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.292P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.292S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.301K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.301P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.301S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.302K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.302P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.302S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.311K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.311P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.311S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.312K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.312P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.312S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.321K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.321P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.321S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.322K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.322P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.322S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.391K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.391P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.391S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.392K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.392P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.392S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| T84.012A | Broken internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.013A | Broken internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.022A | Instability of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.023A | Instability of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.032A | Mechanical loosening of internal right knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.033A | Mechanical loosening of internal left knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.042A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.043A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.052A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter |
| T84.053A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.062A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.063A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.092A | Other mechanical complication of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.093A | Other mechanical complication of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.114A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.115A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.116A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.117A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.124A | Displacement of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.125A | Displacement of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.126A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.127A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.194A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.195A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.196A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.197A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.410A | Breakdown (mechanical) of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.420A | Displacement of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.498A | Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.53XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal right knee prosthesis, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | initial encounter |
| T84.54XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.81XA | Embolism due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.82XA | Fibrosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.83XA | Hemorrhage due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.84XA | Pain due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.85XA | Stenosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.86XA | Thrombosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.89XA | Other specified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| Z96.651 | Presence of right artificial knee joint |
| Z96.652 | Presence of left artificial knee joint |
| Z96.653 | Presence of artificial knee joint, bilateral |

Group 3 Paragraph: For HCPCS Code L1840:

Group 3 Codes:

| ICD-10 Code | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| M22.2X1 | Patellofemoral disorders, right knee |
| M22.2X2 | Patellofemoral disorders, left knee |
| M22.3X1 | Other derangements of patella, right knee |
| M22.3X2 | Other derangements of patella, left knee |
| M22.8X1 | Other disorders of patella, right knee |
| M22.8X2 | Other disorders of patella, left knee |
| M22.91 | Unspecified disorder of patella, right knee |
| M22.92 | Unspecified disorder of patella, left knee |
| M23.51 | Chronic instability of knee, right knee |
| M23.52 | Chronic instability of knee, left knee |
| M23.601 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| M23.602 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of left knee |
| M23.611 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.612 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.621 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.622 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.631 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.632 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.641 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.642 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.671 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of right knee |
| M23.672 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of left knee |
| M23.8X1 | Other internal derangements of right knee |
| M23.8X2 | Other internal derangements of left knee |
| M23.91 | Unspecified internal derangement of right knee |
| M23.92 | Unspecified internal derangement of left knee |

Group 4 Paragraph: For HCPCS codes L1832, L1833, L1843, L1844, L1845, and L1846:

Group 4 Codes:

| ICD-10 Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| G04.1 | Tropical spastic paraplegia |
| G35 | Multiple sclerosis |
| G57.01 | Lesion of sciatic nerve, right lower limb |
| G57.02 | Lesion of sciatic nerve, left lower limb |
| G57.21 | Lesion of femoral nerve, right lower limb |
| G57.22 | Lesion of femoral nerve, left lower limb |
| G80.9 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G81.91 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right dominant side |
| G81.92 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left dominant side |
| G81.93 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right nondominant side |
| G81.94 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left nondominant side |
| G82.20 | Paraplegia, unspecified |
| G82.21 | Paraplegia, complete |
| G82.22 | Paraplegia, incomplete |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|--|
| M05.061 | Felty's syndrome, right knee |
| M05.062 | Felty's syndrome, left knee |
| M05.261 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.262 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.361 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.362 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.461 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.462 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.561 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.562 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.661 | Rheumatoid arthritis of right knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.662 | Rheumatoid arthritis of left knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.761 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.762 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.861 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee |
| M05.862 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee |
| M06.061 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, right knee |
| M06.062 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, left knee |
| M06.1 | Adult-onset Still's disease |
| M06.261 | Rheumatoid bursitis, right knee |
| M06.262 | Rheumatoid bursitis, left knee |
| M06.361 | Rheumatoid nodule, right knee |
| M06.362 | Rheumatoid nodule, left knee |
| M06.861 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M06.862 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.061 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.062 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.261 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, right knee |
| M08.262 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, left knee |
| M08.3 | Juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis (seronegative) |
| M08.461 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.462 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.861 | Other juvenile arthritis, right knee |
| M08.862 | Other juvenile arthritis, left knee |
| M08.961 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, right knee |
| M08.962 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|--|
| M12.061 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], right knee |
| M12.062 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], left knee |
| M17.0 | Bilateral primary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.11 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.12 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.2 | Bilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.31 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.32 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.4 | Other bilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.5 | Other unilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.9 | Osteoarthritis of knee, unspecified |
| M22.2X1 | Patellofemoral disorders, right knee |
| M22.2X2 | Patellofemoral disorders, left knee |
| M22.3X1 | Other derangements of patella, right knee |
| M22.3X2 | Other derangements of patella, left knee |
| M22.41 | Chondromalacia patellae, right knee |
| M22.42 | Chondromalacia patellae, left knee |
| M22.8X1 | Other disorders of patella, right knee |
| M22.8X2 | Other disorders of patella, left knee |
| M22.91 | Unspecified disorder of patella, right knee |
| M22.92 | Unspecified disorder of patella, left knee |
| M23.000 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.001 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.003 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.004 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.006 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.007 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, left knee |
| M23.011 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.012 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.021 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.022 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.031 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.032 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.041 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.042 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.051 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.052 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.061 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.062 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.200 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| | knee |
| M23.201 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.203 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.204 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.206 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.207 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.211 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.212 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.221 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.222 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.231 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.232 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.241 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.242 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.251 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.252 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.261 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.262 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.300 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.301 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.303 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.304 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.306 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.307 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, left knee |
| M23.311 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.312 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.321 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.322 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M23.331 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.332 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.341 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.342 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.351 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.352 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.361 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.362 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.51 | Chronic instability of knee, right knee |
| M23.52 | Chronic instability of knee, left knee |
| M23.601 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of right knee |
| M23.602 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of left knee |
| M23.611 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.612 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.621 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.622 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.631 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.632 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.641 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.642 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.671 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of right knee |
| M23.672 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of left knee |
| M23.8X1 | Other internal derangements of right knee |
| M23.8X2 | Other internal derangements of left knee |
| M23.91 | Unspecified internal derangement of right knee |
| M23.92 | Unspecified internal derangement of left knee |
| M66.251 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right thigh |
| M66.252 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left thigh |
| M66.261 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right lower leg |
| M66.262 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left lower leg |
| M80.051A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.051K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.051P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.052A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.052K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- M80.052P Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.061A Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture
- M80.061K Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- M80.061P Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.061S Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela
- M80.062A Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture
- M80.062K Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- M80.062P Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.851A Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture
- M80.851K Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- M80.851P Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.851S Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, sequela
- M80.852A Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture
- M80.852K Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- M80.852P Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.852S Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, sequela
- M80.861A Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture
- M80.861K Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- M80.861P Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- M80.861S Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela
- M80.862A Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| M80.862K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.862P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.862S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, sequela |
| M84.351P | Stress fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.351S | Stress fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.352P | Stress fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.352S | Stress fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M84.361A | Stress fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.361K | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.361P | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.361S | Stress fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.362A | Stress fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.362K | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.362P | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.362S | Stress fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.363A | Stress fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.363K | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.363P | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.363S | Stress fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.364A | Stress fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.364K | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.364P | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.364S | Stress fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.451A | Pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.451K | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.451P | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.451S | Pathological fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.452A | Pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.452K | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.452P | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.452S | Pathological fracture, left femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.461A | Pathological fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.461K | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.461P | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.461S | Pathological fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.462A | Pathological fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.462K | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.462P | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.462S | Pathological fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.463A | Pathological fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.463K | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.463P | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.463S | Pathological fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.464A | Pathological fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.464K | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.464P | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.464S | Pathological fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.551A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.551K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.551P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.551S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.552A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.552K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.552P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.552S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, sequela |
| M84.561A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| M84.561K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.561P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.561S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.562A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.562K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.562P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.562S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.563A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.563K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.563P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.563S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.564A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.564K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.564P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.564S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.651A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.651K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.651P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.651S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.652A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.652K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.652P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.652S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.661A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.661K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.661P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.661S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.662A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.662K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.662P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.662S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.663A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.663K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.663P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.663S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.664A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.664K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.664P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.664S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M87.061 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right tibia |
| M87.062 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left tibia |
| M87.064 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right fibula |
| M87.065 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left fibula |
| M87.161 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right tibia |
| M87.162 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left tibia |
| M87.164 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right fibula |
| M87.165 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left fibula |
| M87.261 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right tibia |
| M87.262 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left tibia |
| M87.264 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right fibula |
| M87.265 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left fibula |
| M87.361 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right tibia |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| M87.362 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.364 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.365 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M87.861 | Other osteonecrosis, right tibia |
| M87.862 | Other osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.864 | Other osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.865 | Other osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M90.561 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, right lower leg |
| M90.562 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, left lower leg |
| M96.661 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.662 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| M96.671 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.672 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| Q68.2 | Congenital deformity of knee |
| Q68.6 | Discoid meniscus |
| Q74.1 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| S72.001K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.001M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.001N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.001P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.001Q | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.001R | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.002K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.002M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.002N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.002P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.002Q Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.002R Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.011K Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.011M Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.011N Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.011P Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.011Q Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.011R Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.012K Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.012M Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.012N Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.012P Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.012Q Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.012R Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.021K Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.021M Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.021N Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.021P Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.021Q Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.021R Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur,

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.022K Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.022M Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.022N Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.022P Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.022Q Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.022R Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.024K Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.024M Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.024N Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.024P Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.024Q Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.024R Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.025K Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.025M Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.025N Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.025P Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.025Q Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur,

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.025R subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with
malunion
- S72.031K Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.031M Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.031N Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.031P Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with malunion
- S72.031Q Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.031R Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.032K Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.032M Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open
fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.032N Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open
fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.032P Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with malunion
- S72.032Q Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open
fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.032R Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open
fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.034K Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.034M Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.034N Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.034P Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
closed fracture with malunion
- S72.034Q Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.034R Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for
open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.035K Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.035M Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.035N Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.035P Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.035Q Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.035R Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.041K Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.041M Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.041N Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.041P Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.041Q Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.041R Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.042K Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.042M Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.042N Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.042P Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.042Q Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.042R Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.044K Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.044M Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.044N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.044P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.044Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.044R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.045K | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.045M | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.045N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.045P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.045Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.045R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.051K | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.051M | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.051N | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.051P | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.051Q | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.051R | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.052K | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.052M | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.052N | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.052P | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.052Q | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.052R | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.061K | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.061M | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.061N | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.061P | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.061Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.061R | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.062K | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.062M | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.062N | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.062P | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.062Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.062R | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.064K | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.064M | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.064N | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.064P | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.064Q | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.064R | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.065K Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.065M Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.065N Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.065P Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.065Q Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.065R Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.091K Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.091M Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.091N Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.091P Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.091Q Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.091R Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.092K Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.092M Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.092N Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.092P Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.092Q Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.092R Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.101K Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.101M Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.101N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.101P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.101Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.101R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.102K | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.102M | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.102N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.102P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.102Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.102R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.111K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.111M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.111N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.111P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.111Q | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.111R | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.112K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.112M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.112N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.112P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.112Q Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.112R Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.114K Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.114M Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.114N Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.114P Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.114Q Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.114R Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.115K Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.115M Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.115N Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.115P Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.115Q Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.115R Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.121K Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.121M Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.121N Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.121P Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.121Q Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.121R Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.122K Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.122M Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.122N Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.122P Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.122Q Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.122R Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.124K Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.124M Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.124N Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.124P Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.124Q Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.124R Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.125K Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.125M Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.125N Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.125P Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.125Q Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.125R Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.131K Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.131M Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.131N Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.131P Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.131Q Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.131R Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.132K Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.132M Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.132N Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.132P Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.132Q Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.132R Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.134K Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.134M Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.134N Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.134P Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.134Q Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.134R Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.135K Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.135M Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.135N Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.135P Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.135Q Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.135R Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.141K Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.141M Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.141N Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.141P Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.141Q Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.141R Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.142K Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.142M Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.142N Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.142P Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.142Q Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.142R Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.144K Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.144M Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.144N Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.144P Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.144Q Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.144R Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.145K Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.145M Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.145N Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.145P Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.145Q Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.145R Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.21XK Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.21XM Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.21XN Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.21XP Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.21XQ Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.21XR Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.22XK Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.22XM Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.22XN Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.22XP Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.22XQ Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.22XR Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.24XK Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.24XM Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.24XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.24XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.24XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.24XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.25XK | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.25XM | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.25XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.25XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.25XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.25XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.301M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.301N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.301P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.301Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.301R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.302K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.302M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.302N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.302P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- fracture with malunion
- S72.302Q Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.302R Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.302S Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.321K Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.321M Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.321N Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.321P Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.321Q Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.321R Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.321S Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela
- S72.322K Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.322M Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.322N Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.322P Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.322Q Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.322R Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.322S Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.324K Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.324M Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.324N Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.324P Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.324Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.324R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.324S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.325K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.325M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.325N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.325P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.325Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.325R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.325S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.331K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.331M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.331N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.331P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.331Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.331R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.331S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.332K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.332M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.332N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.332P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.332Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.332R Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.332S Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.334K Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.334M Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.334N Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.334P Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.334Q Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.334R Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.334S Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela
- S72.335K Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.335M Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.335N Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.335P Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.335Q Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.335R Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.335S Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.341K Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.341M Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.341N Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.341P Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.341Q Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.341R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.341S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.342K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.342M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.342N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.342P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.342Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.342R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.342S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.344K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.344M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.344N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.344P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.344Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.344R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.344S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.345K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.345M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.345N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.345P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.345Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.345R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.345S open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.351K Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.351M Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.351N Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.351P Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.351Q Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.351R Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.351S Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela
- S72.352K Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.352M Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.352N Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.352P Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.352Q Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.352R Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.352S Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela
- S72.354K Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.354M Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.354N Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.354P Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.354Q Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.354R Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.354S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.355K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.355M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.355N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.355P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.355Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.355R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.355S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.361K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.361M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.361N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.361P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.361Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.361R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.361S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.362K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.362M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.362N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.362P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.362Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.362R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.362S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.364K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.364M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.364N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.364P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.364Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.364R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.364S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.365K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.365M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.365N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.365P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.365Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.365R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.365S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.391K | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.391M | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.391N | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.391P | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.391Q | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.391R | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.391S | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.392K | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture with nonunion |
| S72.392M | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.392N | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.392P | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.392Q | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.392R | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.392S | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.401A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.401B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.401C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.401K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.401M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.401N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.401P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.401Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.401R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.401S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.402A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.402B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.402C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.402K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.402M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.402N open fracture type I or II with nonunion
Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.402P Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.402Q Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.402R Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.402S Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.411A Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.411B Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.411C Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.411K Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.411M Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.411N Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.411P Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.411Q Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.411R Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.411S Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S72.412A Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.412B Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.412C Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.412K Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.412M Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur,

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.412N subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with
nonunion
- S72.412P Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur,
subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.412Q Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.412R Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with
malunion
- S72.412S Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.414A Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.414B Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.414C Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.414K Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.414M Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.414N Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with
nonunion
- S72.414P Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.414Q Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.414R Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with
malunion
- S72.414S Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur,
sequela
- S72.415A Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial
encounter for closed fracture
- S72.415B Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial
encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.415C Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial
encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.415K Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.415M Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.415N Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.415P Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.415Q Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.415R Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.415S Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.421A Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.421B Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.421C Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.421K Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.421M Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.421N Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.421P Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.421Q Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.421R Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.421S Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela
- S72.422A Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.422B Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.422C Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.422K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.422M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.422N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.422P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.422Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.422R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.422S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.424A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.424B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.424C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.424K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.424M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.424N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.424P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.424Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.424R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.424S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.425A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.425B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.425C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.425K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.425M for closed fracture with nonunion
Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.425N Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.425P Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.425Q Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.425R Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.425S Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela
- S72.426B Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.426C Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.431A Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.431B Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.431C Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.431K Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.431M Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.431N Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.431P Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.431Q Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.431R Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.431S Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela
- S72.432A Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.432B Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.432C Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.432K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.432M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.432N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.432P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.432Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.432R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.432S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.434A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.434B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.434C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.434K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.434M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.434N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.434P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.434Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.434R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.434S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.435A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.435B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.435C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.435K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.435M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.435N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.435P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.435Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.435R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.435S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.441A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.441B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.441C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.441K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.441M | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.441N | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.441P | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.441Q | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.441R | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.441S | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela |
| S72.442A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.442B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.442C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.442K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.442M Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.442N Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.442P Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.442Q Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.442R Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.442S Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela
- S72.444A Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.444B Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.444C Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.444K Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.444M Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.444N Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.444P Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.444Q Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.444R Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.444S Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela
- S72.445A Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.445B Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.445C Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.445K Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.445M Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.445N Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.445P Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.445Q Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.445R Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.445S Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela
- S72.451A Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.451B Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.451C Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.451K Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.451M Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.451N Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.451P Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.451Q Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.451R Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.451S Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.452A Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.452B Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.452C Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.452K Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.452M Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.452N Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.452P Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.452Q Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.452R Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.452S Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.454A Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.454B Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.454C Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.454K Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.454M Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.454N Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.454P Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.454Q Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.454R Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.454S Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S72.455A Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.455B Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.455C Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.455K Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.455M Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.455N Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.455P Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.455Q Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.455R Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.455S Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.461A Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S72.461B Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.461C Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.461K Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.461M Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.461N Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.461P Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.461Q Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.461R Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.461S Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S72.462A Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.462B Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.462C Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.462K Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.462M Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.462N Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.462P Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.462Q Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- malunion
- S72.462R Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.462S Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.464A Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.464B Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.464C Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.464K Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.464M Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.464N Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.464P Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.464Q Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.464R Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.464S Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S72.465A Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.465B Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.465C Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.465K Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.465M Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.465N Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S72.465P Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S72.465Q Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S72.465R Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S72.465S Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.471A Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.471K Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S72.471P Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S72.471S Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S72.472A Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.472K Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S72.472P Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S72.472S Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S72.491A Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S72.491B Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S72.491C Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S72.491K Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S72.491M Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S72.491N Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.491P | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.491Q | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.491R | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.491S | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.492A | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.492B | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.492C | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.492K | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.492M | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.492N | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.492P | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.492Q | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.492R | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.492S | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.8X1K | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X1M | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X1N | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X1P | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X1Q | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.8X1R | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X1S | Other fracture of right femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.8X2K | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X2M | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X2N | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X2P | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X2Q | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.8X2R | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X2S | Other fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S72.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.91XP | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.91XQ | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.91XR | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right femur, sequela |
| S72.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.92XP | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.92XQ | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.92XR | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S79.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S79.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S79.132K Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S79.132P Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S79.132S Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S79.141A Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S79.141K Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S79.141P Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S79.141S Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S79.142A Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S79.142K Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S79.142P Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S79.142S Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S79.191A Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S79.191K Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S79.191P Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S79.191S Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela
- S79.192A Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S79.192K Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S79.192P Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S79.192S Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela
- S82.001A Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.001B Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.001C Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.001K Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.001M | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.001N | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.001P | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.001Q | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.001R | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.001S | Unspecified fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.002A | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.002B | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.002C | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.002K | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.002M | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.002N | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.002P | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.002Q | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.002R | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.002S | Unspecified fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.011A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.011B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.011C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.011K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.011M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.011N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.011P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.011Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.011R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.011S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.012A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.012B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.012C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.012K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.012M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.012N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.012P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.012Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.012R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.012S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.014A | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.014B | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.014C | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.014K | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.014M | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.014N | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.014P | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.014Q Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.014R Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.014S Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela
- S82.015A Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.015B Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.015C Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.015K Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.015M Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.015N Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.015P Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.015Q Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.015R Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.015S Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela
- S82.021A Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.021B Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.021C Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.021K Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.021M Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.021N Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.021P Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.021Q Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.021R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.021S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.022A | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.022B | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.022C | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.022K | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.022M | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.022N | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.022P | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.022Q | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.022R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.022S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.024A | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.024B | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.024C | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.024K | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.024M | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.024N | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.024P | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.024Q | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.024R | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.024S for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela
- S82.025A Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.025B Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.025C Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.025K Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.025M Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.025N Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.025P Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.025Q Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.025R Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.025S Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela
- S82.031A Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.031B Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.031C Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.031K Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.031M Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.031N Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.031P Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.031Q Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.031R Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.031S Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.032A Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.032B Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.032C Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.032K Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.032M Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.032N Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.032P Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.032Q Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.032R Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.032S Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela
- S82.034A Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.034B Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.034C Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.034K Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.034M Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.034N Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.034P Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.034Q Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.034R Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.034S Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela
- S82.035A Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.035B Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.035C Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.035K Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.035M Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.035N Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.035P Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.035Q Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.035R Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.035S Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela
- S82.041A Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.041B Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.041C Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.041K Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.041M Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.041N Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.041P Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.041Q Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.041R Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.041S Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela
- S82.042A Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.042B Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.042C | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.042K | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.042M | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.042N | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.042P | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.042Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.042R | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.042S | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.044A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.044B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.044C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.044K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.044M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.044N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.044P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.044Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.044R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.044S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.045A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.045B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.045C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.045K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.045M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.045N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.045P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.045Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.045R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.045S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.091A | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.091B | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.091C | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.091K | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.091M | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.091N | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.091P | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.091Q | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.091R | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.091S | Other fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.092A | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.092B | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.092C | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.092K | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.092M | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.092N | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.092P | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.092Q | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.092R | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.092S | Other fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.101A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.101B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.101C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.101K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.101M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.101N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.101P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.101Q | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.101R | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.101S | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.102A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.102B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.102C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.102K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.102M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.102N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.102P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.102Q Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.102R Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.102S Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela
- S82.111A Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.111B Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.111C Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.111K Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.111M Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.111N Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.111P Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.111Q Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.111R Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.111S Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela
- S82.112A Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.112B Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.112C Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.112K Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.112M Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.112N Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.112P Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.112Q Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.112R Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.112S | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.114C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.114K | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.114M | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.114N | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.114P | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.114Q | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.114R | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.114S | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.115C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.115K | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.115M | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.115N | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.115P | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.115Q | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.115R | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.115S | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.121A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- closed fracture
- S82.121B Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.121C Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.121K Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.121M Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.121N Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.121P Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.121Q Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.121R Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.121S Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela
- S82.122A Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.122B Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.122C Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.122K Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.122M Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.122N Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.122P Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.122Q Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.122S Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela
- S82.124A Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.124B Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.124C Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.124K open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.124M Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.124N Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.124P Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.124Q Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.124R Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.124S Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela
- S82.125A Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.125B Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.125C Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.125K Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.125M Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.125N Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.125P Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.125Q Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.125R Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.125S Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela
- S82.131A Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.131B Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.131C Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.131K Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.131M Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.131N Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.131P Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.131Q Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.131R Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.131S Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela
- S82.132A Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.132B Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.132C Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.132K Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.132M Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.132N Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.132P Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.132Q Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.132R Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.132S Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela
- S82.134A Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.134B Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.134C Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.134K Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.134M Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S82.134N encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.134P Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.134Q Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.134R Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.134S Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela
- S82.135A Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.135B Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.135C Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.135K Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.135M Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.135N Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.135P Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.135Q Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.135R Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.135S Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela
- S82.141A Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.141B Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.141C Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.141K Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.141M Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.141N Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.141P Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.141Q Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.141R Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.141S Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela
- S82.142A Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.142B Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.142C Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.142K Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.142M Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.142N Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.142P Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.142Q Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.142R Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.142S Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, sequela
- S82.144A Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.144B Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.144C Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.144K Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.144M Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.144N Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.144P Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- closed fracture with malunion
- S82.144Q Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.144R Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.144S Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela
- S82.145A Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S82.145B Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II
- S82.145C Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC
- S82.145K Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.145M Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.145N Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.875N Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.875P Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.875Q Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.875R Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion
- S82.875S Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela
- S82.891K Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion
- S82.891M Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion
- S82.891N Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion
- S82.891P Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion
- S82.891Q Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion
- S82.891R Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.891S | Other fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.892K | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.892M | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.892N | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.892P | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.892Q | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.892R | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.892S | Other fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S83.001A | Unspecified subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.002A | Unspecified subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.004A | Unspecified dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.005A | Unspecified dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.011A | Lateral subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.012A | Lateral subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.014A | Lateral dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.015A | Lateral dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.091A | Other subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.092A | Other subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.094A | Other dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- S83.095A Other dislocation of left patella, initial encounter
- S83.101A Unspecified subluxation of right knee, initial encounter
- S83.102A Unspecified subluxation of left knee, initial encounter
- S83.104A Unspecified dislocation of right knee, initial encounter
- S83.105A Unspecified dislocation of left knee, initial encounter
- S83.111A Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.112A Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.114A Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.115A Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.121A Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.122A Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.124A Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.125A Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.131A Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.132A Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.134A Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.135A Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.141A Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.142A Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.144A Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.145A Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.191A Other subluxation of right knee, initial encounter
- S83.192A Other subluxation of left knee, initial encounter
- S83.194A Other dislocation of right knee, initial encounter
- S83.195A Other dislocation of left knee, initial encounter
- S83.200A Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.201A Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.203A Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.204A Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.206A Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.207A Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter
- S83.211A Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter
- S83.212A Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter |
| S83.221A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.222A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.231A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.232A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.241A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.242A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.251A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.252A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.261A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.262A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.271A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.272A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.281A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.282A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.31XA | Tear of articular cartilage of right knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.32XA | Tear of articular cartilage of left knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.401A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.402A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.411A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.412A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.421A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.422A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.501A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.502A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.511A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.512A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.521A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.522A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X1A | Sprain of other specified parts of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X2A | Sprain of other specified parts of left knee, initial encounter |
| S86.111A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- leg level, right leg, initial encounter
- S86.112A Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
- S86.211A Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
- S86.212A Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
- S86.311A Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
- S86.312A Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
- S86.811A Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter
- S86.812A Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter
- S89.001A Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S89.001K Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S89.001P Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S89.001S Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela
- S89.002A Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S89.002K Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S89.002P Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S89.002S Unspecified physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela
- S89.011A Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S89.011K Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
- S89.011P Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
- S89.011S Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela
- S89.012A Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture
- S89.012K Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.021K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.021P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.021S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.022K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.022P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.022S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.031K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.031P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.031S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.032K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.032P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.032S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.041K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.041P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.041S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.042K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.042P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.042S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- for closed fracture
- S89.201K Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.201P Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
 - S89.201S Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela
 - S89.202A Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
 - S89.202K Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.202P Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
 - S89.202S Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela
 - S89.211A Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
 - S89.211K Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.211P Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
 - S89.211S Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela
 - S89.212A Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
 - S89.212K Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.212P Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
 - S89.212S Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela
 - S89.221A Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
 - S89.221K Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.221P Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion
 - S89.221S Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela
 - S89.222A Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture
 - S89.222K Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion
 - S89.222P Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.222S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.291A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.291K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.291P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.291S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.292A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.292K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.292P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.292S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.301K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.301P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.301S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.302K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.302P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.302S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.311K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.311P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.311S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.312K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.312P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.312S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.321K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.321P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.321S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S89.322K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.322P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.322S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.391K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.391P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.391S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.392K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.392P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.392S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| T84.012A | Broken internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.013A | Broken internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.022A | Instability of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.023A | Instability of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.032A | Mechanical loosening of internal right knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.033A | Mechanical loosening of internal left knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.042A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.043A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.052A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.053A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.062A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.063A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.092A | Other mechanical complication of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.093A | Other mechanical complication of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.114A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| T84.115A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.116A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.117A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.124A | Displacement of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.125A | Displacement of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.126A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.127A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.194A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.195A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.196A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.197A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.410A | Breakdown (mechanical) of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.420A | Displacement of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.498A | Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.53XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.54XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.81XA | Embolism due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.82XA | Fibrosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.83XA | Hemorrhage due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.84XA | Pain due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.85XA | Stenosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.86XA | Thrombosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- T84.89XA Other specified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter
Z96.651 Presence of right artificial knee joint
Z96.652 Presence of left artificial knee joint
Z96.653 Presence of artificial knee joint, bilateral

Group 5 Paragraph: For HCPCS Codes L1850, L1860:

Group 5 Codes:

| ICD-10 | Description |
|---------------|---|
| M21.869 | Other specified acquired deformities of unspecified lower leg |

ICD-10 Codes that DO NOT Support Medical Necessity

Group 1 Paragraph: For the specific HCPCS codes indicated above, all ICD-10 codes that are not specified in the previous section.

Policy

PREFABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1810, L1812, L1820, L1830 - L1833, L1836, L1843, L1845, L1847, L1848, L1850):

A knee flexion contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 0 degrees extension or greater (i.e., hyperextension) by passive range of motion. (0 degrees knee extension is when the femur and tibia are in alignment in a horizontal plane). A knee extension contracture is a condition in which there is shortening of the muscles and/or tendons with the resulting inability to bring the knee to 80 degrees flexion or greater by passive range of motion. A contracture is distinguished from the temporary loss of range of motion of a joint following injury, surgery, casting, or other immobilization.

A knee orthosis with joints (L1810, L1812) or knee orthosis with condylar pads and joints with or without patellar control (L1820) are covered for ambulatory members who have weakness or deformity of the knee and require stabilization.

If an L1810, L1812 or L1820 is provided but the criteria above are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee orthosis with a locking knee joint (L1831) or a rigid knee orthosis (L1836) is covered for members with flexion or extension contractures of the knee with movement on passive range of motion testing of at least 10 degrees (i.e., a nonfixed contracture) (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 1 Codes section).

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

If an L1831 or L1836 orthosis is provided but the criterion above is not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

There is no proven clinical benefit to the inflatable air bladder incorporated into the design of code L1847 or L1848; therefore, claims for code L1847 or L1848 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A knee immobilizer without joints (L1830), or a knee orthosis with adjustable knee joints (L1832, L1833), or a knee orthosis, with an adjustable flexion and extension joint that provides both medial-lateral and rotation control (L1843, L1845), are covered if the member has had recent injury to or a surgical procedure on the knee(s). Refer to the diagnoses listed in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Groups 2 or 4 section as applicable.

Knee orthoses L1832, L1833, L1843 and L1845 are also covered for a member who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to a condition specified in the Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 4 Codes section.

A knee orthosis, Swedish type, prefabricated (L1850) is covered for a member who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 section).

For codes L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 and L1850, knee instability must be documented by examination of the member and objective description of joint laxity (e.g., varus/valgus instability, anterior/posterior Drawer test).

Claims for L1832, L1833, L1843, L1845 or L1850 will be denied as not reasonable and necessary when the member does not meet the above criteria for coverage. For example, they will be denied if only pain or a subjective description of joint instability is documented.

“Addition” codes are grouped into four (4) categories in relation to knee orthosis base codes.

- Eligible for separate payment
- Not reasonable and necessary
- Not separately payable
- Incompatible

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and
- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes – Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1810 | None |
| L1812 | None |
| L1820 | None |
| L1830 | None |
| L1831 | None |
| L1832 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1833 | L2397, L2795, L2810 |
| L1836 | None |
| L1843 | L2385, L2395, L2397 |
| L1845 | L2385, L2395, L2397, L2795 |
| L1847 | None |
| L1848 | None |
| L1850 | L2397 |

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified prefabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| L1810 | L2397 |
| L1812 | L2397 |
| L1820 | L2397 |
| L1830 | L2397 |
| L1831 | L2397, L2795 |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| L1832 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1833 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1836 | L2397 |
| L1843 | L2405, L2492, L2785 |
| L1845 | L2405, L2415, L2492, L2785 |
| L1847 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1848 | L2397, L2795 |
| L1850 | L2275 |

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with prefabricated knee orthosis base codes.

CUSTOM FABRICATED KNEE ORTHOSES (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860):

A custom fabricated orthosis is covered when there is a documented physical characteristic which requires the use of a custom fabricated orthosis instead of a prefabricated orthosis. Examples of situations which meet the criterion for a custom fabricated orthosis include, but are not limited to:

1. Deformity of the leg or knee;
2. Size of thigh and calf;
3. Minimal muscle mass upon which to suspend an orthosis.

Although these are examples of potential situations where a custom fabricated orthosis may be appropriate, suppliers must consider prefabricated alternatives such as pediatric knee orthoses in members with small limbs, straps with additional length for large limbs, etc.

If a custom fabricated orthosis is provided but the medical record does not document why that item is medically necessary instead of a prefabricated orthosis, the custom fabricated orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Custom fabricated orthoses (L1834, L1840, L1844, L1846, L1860) are not reasonable and necessary in the treatment of knee contractures in cases where the member is nonambulatory.

A custom fabricated knee immobilizer without joints (L1834) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis code L1830 are met; and

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

If an L1834 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met, the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated derotation knee orthosis (L1840) is covered for instability due to internal ligamentous disruption of the knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 3 Codes section).

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with an adjustable flexion and extension joint (L1844, L1846) is covered if criteria 1 and 2 are met:

1. The coverage criteria for the prefabricated orthosis codes L1843 and L1845 are met; and
2. The general criterion defined above for a custom fabricated orthosis is met.

If an L1844 or L1846 orthosis is provided and both criteria 1 and 2 are not met the orthosis will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

A custom fabricated knee orthosis with a modified supracondylar prosthetic socket (L1860) is covered for a member who is ambulatory and has knee instability due to genu recurvatum - hyperextended knee (see Diagnosis Codes That Support Medical Necessity Group 5 Codes section).

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be and frequently are physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis. Addition codes may be separately payable if:

- They are provided with the related base code orthosis; and
- The base orthosis is reasonable and necessary; and
- The addition is reasonable and necessary.

Addition codes will be denied as not reasonable and necessary if the base orthosis is not reasonable and necessary or the addition is not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Eligible for Separate Payment

| | |
|-------|--|
| L1834 | L2795 |
| L1840 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2425, L2430, L2492, L2755, L2785, L2795 |
| L1844 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2492, L2755, L2785 |
| L1846 | L2385, L2390, L2395, L2397, L2405, L2415, L2492, L2755, L2785, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

L1860 L2795, L2800
None

The following table lists addition codes which describe components or features that can be physically incorporated in the specified custom fabricated base orthosis but are considered not reasonable and necessary. These addition codes, if they are billed with the related base code, will be denied as not reasonable and necessary.

Base Code Addition Codes - Not Reasonable and Necessary

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| L1834 | L2397, L2800 |
| L1840 | L2275, L2800 |
| L1844 | None |
| L1846 | None |
| L1860 | L2397 |

Refer to the related Policy Article for information on addition codes that are considered not separately payable or incompatible with custom fabricated knee orthosis base codes.

MISCELLANEOUS:

Heavy duty knee joint codes (L2385, L2395) are covered only for members who weigh more than 300 pounds.

Coverage of a removable soft interface (K0672) is limited to a maximum of two (2) per year beginning one (1) year after the date of service for initial issuance of the orthosis. Additional replacement interfaces will be denied as not reasonable and necessary. Refer to the Coding Guidelines section of the related Policy Article for information on denial of removable soft interfaces that are billed separately at the time of initial issue of the orthosis.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used to assist knee joint extension are coded as L2999 and are covered for members who require knee extension assist in the absence of any co-existing joint contracture.

Concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of contractures are coded as E1810 and covered under the Durable Medical Equipment benefit (see related Policy Article Coding Guidelines for additional information).

Claims for devices incorporating concentric adjustable torsion style mechanisms used for the treatment of any joint contracture and coded as L2999 will be denied as incorrect coding.

Custom fitted orthotics are:

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- Devices that are prefabricated.
- They may or may not be supplied as a kit that requires some assembly. Assembly of the item and/or installation of add-on components and/or the use of some basic materials in preparation of the item does not change classification from OTS to custom fitted.
- Classification as custom fitted requires more than minimal self-adjustment at the time of delivery in order to provide an individualized fit, i.e., the item must be trimmed, bent, molded (with or without heat), or otherwise modified resulting in alterations beyond minimal self-adjustment.
- This fitting at delivery does require expertise of a certified orthotist or an individual who has specialized training in the provision of orthosis to fit the item to the individual beneficiary.

More than minimal self-adjustment is defined as changes made to achieve an individualized fit of the item that requires the expertise of a certified orthotist or an individual who has specialized training in the provision of orthotics in compliance with all applicable Federal and State licensure and regulatory requirements. A certified orthotist is defined as an individual who is certified by the American Board for Certification in Orthotics and Prosthetics, Inc., or by the Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification.

In most cases for prefabricated orthoses, the correct coding of the orthosis is dictated by actions that take place at the time of fitting to the beneficiary, either custom-fit (requiring expertise) or off-the-shelf (OTS) (requiring minimal self-adjustment). However, for certain types of orthoses, the HCPCS code narrative that best describes the product does not make a distinction between prefabricated orthoses that are provided as custom fit or OTS. These code narratives are correct and must be used for Medicare billing, without regard to how the product is provided to the beneficiary at the final delivery.

There are products that may be either fit by the beneficiary or require custom fitting at the time of final delivery where there are parallel sets of HCPCS codes that describe identical types of items. The codes are only differentiated based upon the nature of the final fitting performed at the time of delivery. The alternative HCPCS code types are:

- HCPCS codes which describe “PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF” must be used when minimal self-adjustment is the extent of the fitting performed at delivery.

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

- HCPCS codes which describe “PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE” must be used when more than minimal self-adjustment is necessary at delivery.

CPT/HCPCS Codes

Group 1 Paragraph:

The appearance of a code in this section does not necessarily indicate coverage.

HCPCS MODIFIERS:

EY – No physician or other licensed health care provider order for this item or service

GA – Waiver of liability statement issued as required by payer policy, individual case

GZ – Item or service expected to be denied as not reasonable and necessary

KX – Requirements specified in the medical policy have been met

LT – Left side

RT – Right side

The right (RT) and/or left (LT) modifiers must be used when billing for orthosis base codes, additions and replacement parts. Effective for claims with dates of service (DOS) on or after 3/1/2019, when the same code for bilateral items (left and right) is billed on the same date of service, bill each item on two separate claim lines using the RT and LT modifiers and 1 unit of service (UOS) on each claim line. Do not use the RTLTL modifier on the same claim line and billed with 2 UOS. Claims billed without modifiers RT and/or LT, or with RTLTL on the same claim line and 2 UOS, will be rejected as incorrect coding.

HCPCS CODES:

Group 1 Codes:

| Code | Description |
|-------|--|
| A4466 | GARMENT, BELT, SLEEVE OR OTHER COVERING, ELASTIC OR SIMILAR STRETCHABLE MATERIAL, ANY TYPE, EACH |
| A9270 | NON-COVERED ITEM OR SERVICE |
| K0672 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, REMOVABLE SOFT INTERFACE, ALL COMPONENTS, REPLACEMENT ONLY, EACH |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L1810 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1812 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH JOINTS, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1820 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ELASTIC WITH CONDYLAR PADS AND JOINTS, WITH OR WITHOUT PATELLAR CONTROL, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT |
| L1830 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, IMMOBILIZER, CANVAS LONGITUDINAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1831 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, LOCKING KNEE JOINT(S), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, PREFABRICATED, INCLUDES FITTING AND ADJUSTMENT |
| L1832 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1833 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, ADJUSTABLE KNEE JOINTS (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), POSITIONAL ORTHOSIS, RIGID SUPPORT, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE SHELF |
| L1834 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, WITHOUT KNEE JOINT, RIGID, CUSTOM-FABRICATED |
| L1836 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, RIGID, WITHOUT JOINT(S), INCLUDES SOFT INTERFACE MATERIAL, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1840 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DEROTATION, MEDIAL-LATERAL, ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1843 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| L1844 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SINGLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1845 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1846 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT, THIGH AND CALF, WITH ADJUSTABLE FLEXION AND EXTENSION JOINT (UNICENTRIC OR POLYCENTRIC), MEDIAL-LATERAL AND ROTATION CONTROL, WITH OR WITHOUT VARUS/VALGUS ADJUSTMENT, CUSTOM FABRICATED |
| L1847 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TRIMMED, BENT, MOLDED, ASSEMBLED, OR OTHERWISE CUSTOMIZED TO FIT A SPECIFIC PATIENT BY AN INDIVIDUAL WITH EXPERTISE |
| L1848 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, DOUBLE UPRIGHT WITH ADJUSTABLE JOINT, WITH INFLATABLE AIR SUPPORT CHAMBER(S), PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1850 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, SWEDISH TYPE, PREFABRICATED, OFF-THE-SHELF |
| L1860 | KNEE ORTHOSIS, MODIFICATION OF SUPRACONDYLAR PROSTHETIC SOCKET, CUSTOM-FABRICATED (SK) |
| L2275 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, VARUS/VALGUS CORRECTION, PLASTIC MODIFICATION, PADDED/LINED |
| L2320 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, NON-MOLDED LACER, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2330 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, LACER MOLDED TO PATIENT MODEL, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2385 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, STRAIGHT KNEE JOINT, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|--|
| | HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |
| L2390 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, EACH JOINT |
| L2395 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY, OFFSET KNEE JOINT, HEAVY DUTY, EACH JOINT |
| L2397 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SUSPENSION SLEEVE |
| L2405 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DROP LOCK, EACH |
| L2415 | ADDITION TO KNEE LOCK WITH INTEGRATED RELEASE MECHANISM (BAIL, CABLE, OR EQUAL), ANY MATERIAL, EACH JOINT |
| L2425 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, DISC OR DIAL LOCK FOR ADJUSTABLE KNEE FLEXION, EACH JOINT |
| L2430 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, RATCHET LOCK FOR ACTIVE AND PROGRESSIVE KNEE EXTENSION, EACH JOINT |
| L2492 | ADDITION TO KNEE JOINT, LIFT LOOP FOR DROP LOCK RING |
| L2750 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, PLATING CHROME OR NICKEL, PER BAR |
| L2755 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, HIGH STRENGTH, LIGHTWEIGHT MATERIAL, ALL HYBRID LAMINATION/PREPREG COMPOSITE, PER SEGMENT, FOR CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2780 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, NON-CORROSIVE FINISH, PER BAR |
| L2785 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, DROP LOCK RETAINER, EACH |
| L2795 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, FULL KNEECAP |
| L2800 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, KNEE CAP, MEDIAL OR LATERAL PULL, FOR USE WITH CUSTOM FABRICATED ORTHOSIS ONLY |
| L2810 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, KNEE CONTROL, CONDYLAR PAD |
| L2820 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| Code | Description |
|-------------|---|
| | FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, BELOW KNEE SECTION |
| L2830 | ADDITION TO LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSIS, SOFT INTERFACE FOR MOLDED PLASTIC, ABOVE KNEE SECTION |
| L2999 | LOWER EXTREMITY ORTHOSES, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED |
| L4002 | REPLACEMENT STRAP, ANY ORTHOSIS, INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS, ANY LENGTH, ANY TYPE |
| L4205 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, LABOR COMPONENT, PER 15 MINUTES |
| L4210 | REPAIR OF ORTHOTIC DEVICE, REPAIR OR REPLACE MINOR PARTS |
| L9900 | ORTHOTIC AND PROSTHETIC SUPPLY, ACCESSORY, AND/OR SERVICE COMPONENT OF ANOTHER HCPCS "L" CODE |

ICD-10 Codes that Support Medical Necessity

Group 1 Paragraph: The presence of an ICD-10 code listed in this section is not sufficient by itself to assure coverage. Refer to the section on “Coverage Indications, Limitations and/or Medical Necessity” for other coverage criteria and payment information.

For HCPCS codes L1831 and L1836:

Group 1 Codes:

| ICD-10 | Description |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| M24.561 | Contracture, right knee |
| M24.562 | Contracture, left knee |

Group 2 Paragraph: For HCPCS codes L1830, L1834:

Group 2 Codes:

| ICD-10 Code | Description |
|--------------------|--|
| M05.061 | Felty's syndrome, right knee |
| M05.062 | Felty's syndrome, left knee |
| M05.261 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.262 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.361 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|--|
| M05.362 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.461 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.462 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.561 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.562 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.661 | Rheumatoid arthritis of right knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.662 | Rheumatoid arthritis of left knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.761 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.762 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.861 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee |
| M05.862 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee |
| M06.061 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, right knee |
| M06.062 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, left knee |
| M06.1 | Adult-onset Still's disease |
| M06.261 | Rheumatoid bursitis, right knee |
| M06.262 | Rheumatoid bursitis, left knee |
| M06.361 | Rheumatoid nodule, right knee |
| M06.362 | Rheumatoid nodule, left knee |
| M06.861 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M06.862 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.061 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.062 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.261 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, right knee |
| M08.262 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, left knee |
| M08.3 | Juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis (seronegative) |
| M08.461 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.462 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.861 | Other juvenile arthritis, right knee |
| M08.862 | Other juvenile arthritis, left knee |
| M08.961 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, right knee |
| M08.962 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, left knee |
| M12.061 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], right knee |
| M12.062 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| M17.0 | Bilateral primary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.11 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.12 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.2 | Bilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.31 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.32 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.4 | Other bilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.5 | Other unilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.9 | Osteoarthritis of knee, unspecified |
| M22.2X1 | Patellofemoral disorders, right knee |
| M22.2X2 | Patellofemoral disorders, left knee |
| M22.3X1 | Other derangements of patella, right knee |
| M22.3X2 | Other derangements of patella, left knee |
| M22.41 | Chondromalacia patellae, right knee |
| M22.42 | Chondromalacia patellae, left knee |
| M22.8X1 | Other disorders of patella, right knee |
| M22.8X2 | Other disorders of patella, left knee |
| M22.91 | Unspecified disorder of patella, right knee |
| M22.92 | Unspecified disorder of patella, left knee |
| M23.000 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.001 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.003 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.004 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.006 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.007 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, left knee |
| M23.011 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.012 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.021 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.022 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.031 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.032 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.041 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.042 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.051 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.052 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.061 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| M23.062 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.200 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.201 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.203 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.204 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.206 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.207 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.211 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.212 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.221 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.222 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.231 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.232 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.241 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.242 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.251 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.252 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.261 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.262 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.300 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.301 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.303 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.304 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.306 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.307 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M23.311 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.312 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.321 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.322 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.331 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.332 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.341 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.342 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.351 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.352 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.361 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.362 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.51 | Chronic instability of knee, right knee |
| M23.52 | Chronic instability of knee, left knee |
| M23.601 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of right knee |
| M23.602 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of left knee |
| M23.611 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.612 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.621 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.622 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.631 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.632 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.641 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.642 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.671 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of right knee |
| M23.672 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of left knee |
| M23.8X1 | Other internal derangements of right knee |
| M23.8X2 | Other internal derangements of left knee |
| M23.91 | Unspecified internal derangement of right knee |
| M23.92 | Unspecified internal derangement of left knee |
| M66.251 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right thigh |
| M66.252 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left thigh |
| M66.261 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right lower leg |
| M66.262 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left lower leg |
| M80.051A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.051K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.051P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.052A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.052K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.052P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.061A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.061K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.061P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.061S | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela |
| M80.062A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.062K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.062P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.851A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.851K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.851P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.851S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M80.852A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.852K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.852P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M80.852S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M80.861A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.861K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.861P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.861S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela |
| M80.862A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.862K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.862P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.862S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, sequela |
| M84.351P | Stress fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.351S | Stress fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.352P | Stress fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.352S | Stress fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M84.361A | Stress fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.361K | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.361P | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.361S | Stress fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.362A | Stress fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.362K | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.362P | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.362S | Stress fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.363A | Stress fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.363K | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.363P | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.363S | Stress fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.364A | Stress fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.364K | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| M84.364P | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.364S | Stress fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.451A | Pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.451K | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.451P | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.451S | Pathological fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.452A | Pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.452K | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.452P | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.452S | Pathological fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M84.461A | Pathological fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.461K | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.461P | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.461S | Pathological fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.462A | Pathological fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.462K | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.462P | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.462S | Pathological fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.463A | Pathological fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.463K | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.463P | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.463S | Pathological fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.464A | Pathological fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.464K | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.464P | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| M84.464S | Pathological fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.551A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.551K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.551P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.551S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.552A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.552K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.552P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.552S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, sequela |
| M84.561A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.561K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.561P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.561S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.562A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.562K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.562P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.562S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.563A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.563K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.563P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.563S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.564A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.564K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.564P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.564S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.651A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.651K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.651P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.651S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.652A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.652K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.652P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.652S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, sequela |
| M84.661A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.661K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.661P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.661S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.662A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.662K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.662P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.662S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.663A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.663K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.663P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.663S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.664A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.664K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.664P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.664S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M87.061 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right tibia |
| M87.062 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left tibia |
| M87.064 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right fibula |
| M87.065 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left fibula |
| M87.161 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right tibia |
| M87.162 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left tibia |
| M87.164 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right fibula |
| M87.165 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left fibula |
| M87.261 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right tibia |
| M87.262 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left tibia |
| M87.264 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right fibula |
| M87.265 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left fibula |
| M87.361 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right tibia |
| M87.362 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.364 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.365 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M87.861 | Other osteonecrosis, right tibia |
| M87.862 | Other osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.864 | Other osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.865 | Other osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M90.561 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, right lower leg |
| M90.562 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, left lower leg |
| M96.661 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.662 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| M96.671 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.672 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| Q68.2 | Congenital deformity of knee |
| Q68.6 | Discoid meniscus |
| Q74.1 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| S72.001K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.001M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.001N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.001P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.001Q | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.001R | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.002K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.002M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.002N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.002P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.002Q | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.002R | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.011K | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.011M | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.011N | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.011P | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.011Q | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.011R | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.012K | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.012M | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.012N | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.012P | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.012Q | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.012R | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.021K | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.021M | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.021N | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.021P | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.021Q | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.021R | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.022K | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.022M | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.022N | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.022P | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.022Q | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.022R | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.024K | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.024M | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.024N | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.024P | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.024Q | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.024R | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.025K | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.025M | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.025N | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.025P | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.025Q | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.025R | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.031K | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.031M | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.031N | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.031P | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.031Q | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.031R | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.032K | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.032M | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.032N | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.032P | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.032Q | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.032R | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.034K | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.034M | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.034N | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.034P | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.034Q | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.034R | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.035K | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.035M | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.035N | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.035P | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.035Q | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.035R | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.041K | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.041M | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.041N | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.041P | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.041Q | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.041R | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.042K | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.042M | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.042N | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.042P | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.042Q | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.042R | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.044K | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.044M | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.044N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.044P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.044Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.044R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.045K | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.045M | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.045N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.045P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.045Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.045R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.051K | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.051M | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.051N | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.051P | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.051Q | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.051R | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.052K | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.052M | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.052N | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.052P | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.052Q | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.052R | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.061K | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.061M | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.061N | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.061P | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.061Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.061R | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.062K | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.062M | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.062N | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.062P | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.062Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.062R | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.064K | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.064M | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.064N | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.064P | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.064Q | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.064R | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.065K | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.065M | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.065N | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.065P | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.065Q | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.065R | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.091K | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.091M | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.091N | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.091P | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.091Q | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.091R | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.092K | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.092M | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.092N | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.092P | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.092Q | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.092R | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.101K | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.101M | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.101N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.101P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.101Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.101R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.102K | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.102M | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.102N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.102P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.102Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.102R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.111K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.111M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.111N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.111P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.111Q | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.111R | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.112K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.112M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.112N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.112P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.112Q | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.112R | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.114K | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.114M | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.114N | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.114P | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.114Q | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.114R | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.115K | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.115M | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.115N | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.115P | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.115Q | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.115R | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.121K | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.121M | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.121N | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.121P | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.121Q | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.121R | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.122K | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.122M | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.122N | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.122P | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.122Q | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.122R | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.124K | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.124M | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.124N | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.124P | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.124Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.124R | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.125K | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.125M | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.125N | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.125P | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.125Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.125R | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.131K | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.131M | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.131N | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.131P | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.131Q | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.131R | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.132K | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.132M | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.132N | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.132P | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.132Q | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.132R | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.134K | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.134M | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.134N | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.134P | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.134Q | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.134R | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.135K | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.135M | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.135N | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.135P | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.135Q | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.135R | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.141K | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.141M | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.141N | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.141P | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.141Q | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.141R | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.142K | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.142M | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.142N | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.142P | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.142Q | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.142R | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.144K | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.144M | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.144N | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.144P | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.144Q | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.144R | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.145K | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.145M | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.145N | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.145P | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.145Q | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.145R | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.21XK | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.21XM | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.21XN | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.21XP | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.21XQ | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.21XR | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.22XK | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.22XM | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.22XN | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.22XP | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.22XQ | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.22XR | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.24XK | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.24XM | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.24XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.24XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.24XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.24XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.25XK | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.25XM | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.25XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.25XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.25XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.25XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.301M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.301N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.301P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.301Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.301R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.302K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.302M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.302N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.302P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.302Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.302R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.302S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.321K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.321M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.321N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.321P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.321Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.321R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.321S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.322K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.322M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.322N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.322P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.322Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.322R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.322S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.324K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.324M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.324N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.324P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.324Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.324R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.324S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.325K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.325M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.325N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.325P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.325Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.325R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.325S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.331K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.331M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.331N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.331P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.331Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.331R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.331S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.332K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.332M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.332N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.332P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.332Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.332R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.332S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.334K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.334M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.334N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.334P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.334Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.334R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.334S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.335K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.335M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.335N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.335P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.335Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.335R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.335S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.341K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.341M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.341N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.341P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.341Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.341R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.341S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.342K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.342M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.342N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.342P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.342Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.342R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.342S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.344K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.344M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.344N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.344P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.344Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.344R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.344S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.345K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.345M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.345N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.345P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.345Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.345R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.345S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.351K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.351M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.351N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.351P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.351Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.351R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.351S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.352K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.352M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.352N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.352P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.352Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.352R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.352S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.354K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.354M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.354N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.354P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.354Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.354R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.354S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.355K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.355M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.355N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.355P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.355Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.355R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.355S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.361K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.361M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.361N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.361P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.361Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.361R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.361S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.362K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.362M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.362N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.362P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.362Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.362K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.362M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.362N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.362P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.362Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.362R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.362S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.364K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.364M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.364N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.364P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.364Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.364R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.364S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.365K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.365M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.365N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.365P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.365Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.365R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.365S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.391K | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.391M | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.391N | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.391P | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.391Q | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.391R | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.391S | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.392K | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | nonunion |
| S72.392M | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.392N | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.392P | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.392Q | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.392R | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.392S | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.401A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.401B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.401C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.401K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.401M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.401N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.401P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.401Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.401R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.401S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.402A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.402B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.402C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.402K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture with nonunion |
| S72.402M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.402N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.402P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.402Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.402R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.402S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.411A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.411B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.411C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.411K | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.411M | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.411N | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.411P | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.411Q | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.411R | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.411S | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.412A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.412B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.412C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.412K | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.412M | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.412N | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.412P | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.412Q | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.412R | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.412S | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.414A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.414B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.414C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.414K | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.414M | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.414N | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.414P | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.414Q | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.414R | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.414S | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.415A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.415B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.415C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.415K | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.415M | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.415N | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.415P | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.415Q | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.415R | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.415S | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.421A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.421B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.421C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.421K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.421M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.421N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.421P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.421Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.421R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.421S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.422A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.422B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.422C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.422K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.422M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.422N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.422P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.422Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.422R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.422S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.424A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.424B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.424C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.424K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.424M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.424N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.424P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.424Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.424R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.424S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.425A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.425B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.425C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.425K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.425M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.425N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.425P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.425Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.425R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.425S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.426B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.426C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.431A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.431B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.431C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.431K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.431M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.431N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.431P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.431Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.431R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.431S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.432A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.432B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S72.432C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.432K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.432M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.432N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.432P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.432Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.432R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.432S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.434A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.434B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.434C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.434K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.434M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.434N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.434P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.434Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.434R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.434S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.435A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.435B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S72.435C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.435K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.435M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.435N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.435P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.435Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.435R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.435S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.441A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.441B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.441C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.441K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.441M | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.441N | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.441P | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.441Q | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.441R | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.441S | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela |
| S72.442A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.442B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.442C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.442K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.442M | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.442N | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.442P | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.442Q | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.442R | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.442S | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela |
| S72.444A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.444B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.444C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.444K | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.444M | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.444N | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.444P | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.444Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.444R | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.444S | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela |
| S72.445A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.445B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.445C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.445K | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.445M | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.445N | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.445P | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.445Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.445R | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.445S | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela |
| S72.451A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.451B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.451C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.451K | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.451M | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.451N | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.451P | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.451Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.451R | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.451S | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.452A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.452B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.452C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.452K | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.452M | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.452N | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.452P | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.452Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.452R | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.452S | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.454A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.454B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.454C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.454K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.454M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.454N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.454P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.454Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.454R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.454S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.455A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.455B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.455C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.455K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.455M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.455N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.455P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.455Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.455R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.455S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.461A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.461B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.461C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.461K | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.461M | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.461N | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.461P | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.461Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.461R | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.461S | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.462A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.462B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.462C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.462K | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.462M | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.462N | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.462P | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.462Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.462R | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.462S | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.464A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.464B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.464C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.464K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.464M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.464N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.464P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.464Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.464R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.464S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.465A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.465B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.465C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.465K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.465M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.465N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.465P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.465Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.465R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.465S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.471A | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.471K | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S72.471P | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S72.471S | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.472A | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.472K | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S72.472P | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S72.472S | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.491A | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.491B | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.491C | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.491K | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.491M | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.491N | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.491P | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.491Q | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.491R | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.491S | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.492A | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.492B | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | or II |
| S72.492C | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.492K | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.492M | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.492N | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.492P | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.492Q | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.492R | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.492S | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.8X1K | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X1M | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X1N | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X1P | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X1Q | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.8X1R | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X1S | Other fracture of right femur, sequela |
| S72.8X2K | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X2M | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X2N | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X2P | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X2Q | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | with malunion |
| S72.8X2R | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X2S | Other fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S72.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.91XP | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.91XQ | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.91XR | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right femur, sequela |
| S72.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.92XP | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.92XQ | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.92XR | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S79.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture with malunion |
| S79.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S79.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.141A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.142A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.191A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.192A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S82.001A | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.001B | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.001C | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.001K | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.001M | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.001N | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.001P | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.001Q | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.001R | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.001S | Unspecified fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.002A | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.002B | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.002C | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.002K | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.002M | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.002N | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.002P | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.002Q | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.002R | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.002S | Unspecified fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.011A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.011B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.011C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.011K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.011M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.011N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.011P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.011Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.011R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.011S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.012A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.012B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.012C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.012K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.012M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.012N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.012P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.012Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.012R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.012S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.014A | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.014B | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.014C | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.014K | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.014M | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.014N | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.014P | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.014Q | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.014R | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.014S | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.015A | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.015B | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.015C | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.015K | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.015M | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.015N | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.015P | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.015Q | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.015R | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.015S | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.021A | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.021B | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.021C | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.021K | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.021M | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.021N | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.021P | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.021Q | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.021R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.021S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.022A | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.022B | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.022C | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.022K | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.022M | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.022N | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.022P | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.022Q | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.022R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.022S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.024A | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.024B | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.024C | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.024K | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.024M | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.024N | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.024P | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.024Q | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.024R | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.024S | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.025A | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.025B | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.025C | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.025K | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.025M | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.025N | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.025P | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.025Q | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.025R | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.025S | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.031A | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.031B | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.031C | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.031K | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.031M | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.031N | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.031P | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.031Q | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.031R | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.031S | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.032A | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.032B | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.032C | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.032K | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.032M | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.032N | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.032P | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.032Q | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.032R | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.032S | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.034A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.034B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.034C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.034K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.034M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.034N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.034P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.034Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.034R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.034S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.035A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.035B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.035C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.035K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.035M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.035N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.035P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.035Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.035R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.035S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.041A | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.041B | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.041C | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.041K | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.041M | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.041N | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.041P | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.041Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.041R | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.041S | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.042A | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.042B | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.042C | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.042K | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.042M | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.042N | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.042P | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.042Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.042R | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.042S | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.044A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.044B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.044C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.044K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.044M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.044N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.044P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.044Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.044R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.044S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.045A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.045B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.045C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.045K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.045M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.045N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.045P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.045Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.045R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.045S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.091A | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.091B | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.091C | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.091K | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.091M | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.091N | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.091P | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.091Q | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.091R | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Kommentar [SG1]:

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.091S | Other fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.092A | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.092B | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.092C | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.092K | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.092M | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.092N | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.092P | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.092Q | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.092R | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.092S | Other fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.101A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.101B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.101C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.101K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.101M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.101N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.101P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.101Q | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.101R | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.101S | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.102A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.102B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.102C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.102K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.102M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.102N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.102P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.102Q | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.102R | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.102S | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.111A | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.111B | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.111C | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.111K | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.111M | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.111N | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.111P | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.111Q | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.111R | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.111S | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.112A | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.112B | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.112C | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.112K | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.112M | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.112N | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.112P | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.112Q | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.112R | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.112S | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.114C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.114K | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.114M | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.114N | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.114P | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.114Q | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.114R | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.114S | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.115C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.115K | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.115M | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.115N | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.115P | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.115Q | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.115R | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.115S | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.121A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.121B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.121C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.121K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.121M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.121N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.121P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.121Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.121R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.121S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.122A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.122B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.122C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.122K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.122M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.122N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.122P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.122Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.122S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.124A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.124C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.124K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.124M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.124N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.124P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.124Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.124R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.124S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.125A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.125C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.125K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.125M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.125N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.125P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.125Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.125R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.125S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.131A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.131B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.131C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.131K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.131M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.131N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.131P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.131Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.131R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.131S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.132A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.132B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.132C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.132K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.132M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.132N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.132P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.132Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.132R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.132S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.134A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.134B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.134C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.134K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.134M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.134N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.134P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.134Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.134R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.134S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.135A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.135B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.135C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.135K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.135M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.135N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.135P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.135Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.135R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.135S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.141A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.141B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.141C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.141K | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.141M | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.141N | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.141P | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.141Q | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.141R | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.141S | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.142A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.142B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.142C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.142K | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.142M | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.142N | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.142P | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.142Q | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.142R | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.142S | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.144A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.144B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.144C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture |
| S82.144K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.144M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.144N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.144P | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.144Q | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.144R | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.144S | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.145A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.145B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.145C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.145K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.145M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.145N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.145P | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.145Q | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.145R | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.145S | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.151A | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.151B | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.151C | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.151K | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.151M | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.151N | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.151P | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.151Q | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.151R | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.151S | Displaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.152A | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.152B | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.152C | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.152K | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.152M | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.152N | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.152P | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.152Q | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.152R | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.152S | Displaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.154A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.154B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.154C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.154K | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.154M | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.154N | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.154P | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.154Q | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.154R | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.154S | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.155A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.155B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.155C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.155K | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.155M | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.155N | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.155P | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.155Q | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.155R | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.155S | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial tuberosity, sequela |
| S82.161A | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.161K | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.161P | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.161S | Torus fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.162A | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.162K | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.162P | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.162S | Torus fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.191A | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.191B | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.191C | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.191K | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.191M | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.191N | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.191P | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.191Q | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.191R | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.191S | Other fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.192A | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.192B | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.192C | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.192K | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.192M | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.192N | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.192P | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.192Q | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.192R | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.192S | Other fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.201A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.201B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.201C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.201K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.201M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.201N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.201P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.201Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.201R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.201S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.202A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.202B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.202C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.202K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | with nonunion |
| S82.202M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.202N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.202P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.202Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.202R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.202S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.221A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.221B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.221C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.221K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.221M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.221N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.221P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.221Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.221R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.221S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.222A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.222B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.222C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.222K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.222M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.222N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.222P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.222Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.222R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.222S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.224A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.224B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.224C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.224K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.224M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.224N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.224P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.224Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.224R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.224S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.225A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.225B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.225C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.225K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.225M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.225N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.225P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.225Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.225R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.225S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.231A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.231B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.231C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.231K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.231M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.231N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.231P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.231Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.231R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.231S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.232A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.232B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.232C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.232K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture with nonunion |
| S82.232M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.232N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.232P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.232Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.232R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.232S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.234A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.234B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.234C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.234K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.234M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.234N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.234P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.234Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.234R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.234S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.235A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.235B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.235C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.235K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.235M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.235N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.235P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.235Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.235R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.235S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.241A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.241B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.241C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.241K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.241M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.241N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.241P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.241Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.241R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.241S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.242A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.242B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.242C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.242K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.242M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.242N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.242P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.242Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.242R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.242S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.244A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.244B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.244C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.244K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.244M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.244N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.244P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.244Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.244R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.244S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.245A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.245B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.245C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.245K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.245M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.245N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.245P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.245Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.245R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.245S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.251A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.251B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.251C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.251K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.251M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.251N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.251P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.251Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.251R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.251S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.252A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.252B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.252C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.252K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.252M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.252N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.252P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.252Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.252R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.252S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.254A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.254B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.254C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.254K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.254M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.254N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.254P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.254Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.254R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.254S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.255A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.255B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.255C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.255K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.255M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.255N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.255P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.255Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.255R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.255S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.261A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.261B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.261C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.261K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.261M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.261N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.261P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.261Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.261R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.261S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.262A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.262B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.262C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.262K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.262M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.262N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.262P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.262Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.262R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.262S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.264A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.264B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.264C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.264K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.264M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.264N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.264P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.264Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.264R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.264S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.265A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.265B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.265C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.265K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.265M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.265N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.265P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.265Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.265R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.265S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.291A | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.291B | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.291C | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.291K | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.291M | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.291N | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.291P | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.291Q | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.291R | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.291S | Other fracture of shaft of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.292A | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.292B | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.292C | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.292K | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.292M | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.292N | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.292P | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | malunion |
| S82.292Q | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.292R | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.292S | Other fracture of shaft of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.301K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.301M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.301N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.301P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.301Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.301R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.301S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.302K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.302M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.302N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.302P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.302Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.302R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.302S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.311A | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.311K | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.311P | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.311S | Torus fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.312A | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.312K | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.312P | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.312S | Torus fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.391K | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.391M | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.391N | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.391P | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.391Q | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.391R | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.391S | Other fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.392K | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.392M | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.392N | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.392P | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.392Q | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.392R | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.392S | Other fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.401A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.401B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.401C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.401K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture with nonunion |
| S82.401M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.401N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.401P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.401Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.401R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.401S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.402A | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.402B | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.402C | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.402K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.402M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.402N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.402P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.402Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.402R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.402S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.421A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.421B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.421C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.421K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.421M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.421N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.421P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.421Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.421R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.421S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.422A | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.422B | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.422C | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.422K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.422M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.422N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.422P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.422Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.422R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.422S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.424A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.424B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.424C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.424K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.424M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.424N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.424P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.424Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.424R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.424S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.425A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.425B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.425C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.425K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.425M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.425N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.425P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.425Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.425R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.425S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.431A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.431B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.431C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.431K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.431M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.431N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.431P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.431Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.431R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.431S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.432A | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.432B | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.432C | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.432K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.432M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.432N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.432P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.432Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.432R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.432S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.434A | Non-displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.434B | Non-displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.434C | Non-displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.434K | Non-displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.434M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.434N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.434P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.434Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.434R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.434S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.435A | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.435B | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.435C | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.435K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.435M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.435N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.435P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.435Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.435R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.435S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.441A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.441B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.441C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.441K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.441M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.441N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.441P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.441Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.441R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.441S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.442A | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.442B | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.442C | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.442K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.442M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.442N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.442P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.442Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.442R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.442S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.444A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.444B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.444C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.444K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.444M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.444N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.444P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.444Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.444R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.444S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.445A | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.445B | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.445C | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.445K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.445M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.445N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.445P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.445Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.445R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.445S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.451A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.451B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.451C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.451K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.451M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.451N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.451P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.451Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.451R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.451S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.452A | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.452B | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.452C | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.452K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.452M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.452N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.452P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.452Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.452R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.452S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.454A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.454B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.454C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.454K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.454M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.454N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.454P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.454Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.454R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.454S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.455A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.455B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.455C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.455K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.455M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.455N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.455P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.455Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.455R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.455S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.461A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.461B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.461C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.461K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.461M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.461N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.461P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.461Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.461R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.461S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.462A | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.462B | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.462C | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.462K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.462M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.462N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.462P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.462Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.462R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.462S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.464A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.464B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.464C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.464K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.464M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.464N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.464P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.464Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.464R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.464S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.465A | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.465B | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.465C | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.465K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.465M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.465N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.465P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.465Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.465R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.465S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.491A | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.491B | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.491C | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.491K | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.491M | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.491N | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.491P | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.491Q | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.491R | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.491S | Other fracture of shaft of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.492A | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.492B | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.492C | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.492K | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.492M | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.492N | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.492P | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.492Q | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.492R | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.492S | Other fracture of shaft of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.51XK | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.51XM | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.51XN | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.51XP | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.51XQ | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.51XR | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.51XS | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.52XK | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.52XM | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.52XN | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.52XP | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.52XQ | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.52XR | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.52XS | Displaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.54XK | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.54XM | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.54XN | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.54XP | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.54XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.54XR | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.54XS | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.55XK | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.55XM | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.55XN | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.55XP | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.55XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.55XR | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.55XS | Nondisplaced fracture of medial malleolus of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.61XK | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.61XM | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.61XN | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.61XP | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.61XQ | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.61XR | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.61XS | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.62XK | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.62XM | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.62XN | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.62XP | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.62XQ | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.62XR | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.62XS | Displaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.64XK | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.64XM | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.64XN | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.64XP | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.64XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.64XR | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.64XS | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.65XK | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.65XM | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.65XN | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.65XP | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.65XQ | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.65XR | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.65XS | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral malleolus of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.811A | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.811K | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.811P | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.811S | Torus fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.812A | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.812K | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.812P | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.812S | Torus fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.821A | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.821K | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.821P | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S82.821S | Torus fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.822A | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.822K | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S82.822P | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | malunion |
| S82.822S | Torus fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.831A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.831B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.831C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.831K | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.831M | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.831N | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.831P | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.831Q | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.831R | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.831S | Other fracture of upper and lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S82.832A | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.832B | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.832C | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.832K | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.832M | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.832N | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.832P | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.832Q | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.832R | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.832S | Other fracture of upper and lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S82.841K | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.841M | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.841N | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.841P | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.841Q | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.841R | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.841S | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.842K | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.842M | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.842N | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.842P | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.842Q | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.842R | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.842S | Displaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.844K | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.844M | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.844N | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.844P | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.844Q | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.844R | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.844S | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.845K | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.845M | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.845N | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.845P | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.845Q | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.845R | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.845S | Nondisplaced bimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.851K | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.851M | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.851N | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.851P | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.851Q | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.851R | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.851S | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.852K | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.852M | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.852N | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.852P | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.852Q | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.852R | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.852S | Displaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.854K | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.854M | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.854N | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.854P | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.854Q | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.854R | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.854S | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.855K | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.855M | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.855N | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.855P | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.855Q | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.855R | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.855S | Nondisplaced trimalleolar fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.861A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.861B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.861C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.861K | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.861M | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.861N | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.861P | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.861Q | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.861R | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.861S | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, sequela |
| S82.862A | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.862B | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.862C | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.862K | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.862M | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.862N | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.862P | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.862Q | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.862R | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.862S | Displaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, sequela |
| S82.864A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.864B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.864C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.864K | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.864M | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.864N | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.864P | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.864Q | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.864R | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.864S | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of right leg, sequela |
| S82.865A | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.865B | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.865C | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.865K | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.865M | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.865N | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.865P | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.865Q | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.865R | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.865S | Nondisplaced Maisonneuve's fracture of left leg, sequela |
| S82.871K | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.871M | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.871N | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.871P | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.871Q | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.871R | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.871S | Displaced pilon fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.872K | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.872M | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.872N | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.872P | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.872Q | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.872R | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.872S | Displaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.874K | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.874M | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.874N | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.874P | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.874Q | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.874R | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.874S | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.875K | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.875M | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.875N | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.875P | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.875Q | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | type I or II with malunion |
| S82.875R | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.875S | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.891K | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.891M | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.891N | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.891P | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.891Q | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.891R | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.891S | Other fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.892K | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.892M | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.892N | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.892P | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.892Q | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.892R | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.892S | Other fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | with nonunion |
| S82.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S83.001A | Unspecified subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.002A | Unspecified subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.004A | Unspecified dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.005A | Unspecified dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.011A | Lateral subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.012A | Lateral subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.014A | Lateral dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.015A | Lateral dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.091A | Other subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.092A | Other subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.094A | Other dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.095A | Other dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.101A | Unspecified subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.102A | Unspecified subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.104A | Unspecified dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.105A | Unspecified dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.111A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.112A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.114A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.115A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.121A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.122A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.124A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.125A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.131A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.132A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.134A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.135A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.141A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.142A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S83.144A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.145A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.191A | Other subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.192A | Other subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.194A | Other dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.195A | Other dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.200A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.201A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.203A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.204A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.206A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.207A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.211A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.212A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.221A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.222A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.231A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.232A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.241A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.242A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.251A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.252A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.261A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.262A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.271A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.272A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.281A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.282A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.31XA | Tear of articular cartilage of right knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.32XA | Tear of articular cartilage of left knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.401A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.402A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S83.411A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.412A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.421A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.422A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.501A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.502A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.511A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.512A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.521A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.522A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X1A | Sprain of other specified parts of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X2A | Sprain of other specified parts of left knee, initial encounter |
| S86.111A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.112A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.211A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.212A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.311A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.312A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.811A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.812A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S89.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.021K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.021P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.021S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.022K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.022P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.022S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.031K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.031P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.031S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.032K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.032P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.032S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.041K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.041P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.041S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.042K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.042P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.042S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture with nonunion |
| S89.101P | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.101S | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.102K | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.102P | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.102S | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S89.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.201K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.201P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.201S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.202A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.202K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.202P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.202S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.211A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.211K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.211P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.211S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.212A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.212K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.212P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.212S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.221A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.221K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.221P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.221S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.222A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.222K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.222P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.222S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.291A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.291K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.291P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.291S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.292A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.292K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.292P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S89.292S | Other physal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.301K | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.301P | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.301S | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.302K | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.302P | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.302S | Unspecified physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.311K | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.311P | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.311S | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.312K | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.312P | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.312S | Salter-Harris Type I physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.321K | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.321P | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.321S | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.322K | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.322P | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.322S | Salter-Harris Type II physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.391K | Other physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.391P | Other physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.391S | Other physal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.392K | Other physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.392P | Other physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.392S | Other physal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| T84.012A | Broken internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.013A | Broken internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.022A | Instability of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.023A | Instability of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.032A | Mechanical loosening of internal right knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.033A | Mechanical loosening of internal left knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.042A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.043A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.052A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.053A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.062A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.063A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.092A | Other mechanical complication of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.093A | Other mechanical complication of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.114A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.115A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.116A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.117A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.124A | Displacement of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.125A | Displacement of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.126A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.127A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.194A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.195A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| T84.196A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.197A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.410A | Breakdown (mechanical) of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.420A | Displacement of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.498A | Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.53XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.54XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.81XA | Embolism due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.82XA | Fibrosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.83XA | Hemorrhage due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.84XA | Pain due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.85XA | Stenosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.86XA | Thrombosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.89XA | Other specified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| Z96.651 | Presence of right artificial knee joint |
| Z96.652 | Presence of left artificial knee joint |
| Z96.653 | Presence of artificial knee joint, bilateral |

Group 3 Paragraph: For HCPCS Code L1840:

Group 3 Codes:

| ICD-10 Code | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| M22.2X1 | Patellofemoral disorders, right knee |
| M22.2X2 | Patellofemoral disorders, left knee |
| M22.3X1 | Other derangements of patella, right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| M22.3X2 | Other derangements of patella, left knee |
| M22.8X1 | Other disorders of patella, right knee |
| M22.8X2 | Other disorders of patella, left knee |
| M22.91 | Unspecified disorder of patella, right knee |
| M22.92 | Unspecified disorder of patella, left knee |
| M23.51 | Chronic instability of knee, right knee |
| M23.52 | Chronic instability of knee, left knee |
| M23.601 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of right knee |
| M23.602 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of left knee |
| M23.611 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.612 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.621 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.622 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.631 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.632 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.641 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.642 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.671 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of right knee |
| M23.672 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of left knee |
| M23.8X1 | Other internal derangements of right knee |
| M23.8X2 | Other internal derangements of left knee |
| M23.91 | Unspecified internal derangement of right knee |
| M23.92 | Unspecified internal derangement of left knee |

Group 4 Paragraph: For HCPCS codes L1832, L1833, L1843, L1844, L1845, and L1846:

Group 4 Codes:

| ICD-10 Code | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| G04.1 | Tropical spastic paraplegia |
| G35 | Multiple sclerosis |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|--|
| G57.01 | Lesion of sciatic nerve, right lower limb |
| G57.02 | Lesion of sciatic nerve, left lower limb |
| G57.21 | Lesion of femoral nerve, right lower limb |
| G57.22 | Lesion of femoral nerve, left lower limb |
| G80.9 | Cerebral palsy, unspecified |
| G81.91 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right dominant side |
| G81.92 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left dominant side |
| G81.93 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting right nondominant side |
| G81.94 | Hemiplegia, unspecified affecting left nondominant side |
| G82.20 | Paraplegia, unspecified |
| G82.21 | Paraplegia, complete |
| G82.22 | Paraplegia, incomplete |
| M05.061 | Felty's syndrome, right knee |
| M05.062 | Felty's syndrome, left knee |
| M05.261 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.262 | Rheumatoid vasculitis with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.361 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.362 | Rheumatoid heart disease with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.461 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.462 | Rheumatoid myopathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.561 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of right knee |
| M05.562 | Rheumatoid polyneuropathy with rheumatoid arthritis of left knee |
| M05.661 | Rheumatoid arthritis of right knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.662 | Rheumatoid arthritis of left knee with involvement of other organs and systems |
| M05.761 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.762 | Rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee without organ or systems involvement |
| M05.861 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of right knee |
| M05.862 | Other rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid factor of left knee |
| M06.061 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, right knee |
| M06.062 | Rheumatoid arthritis without rheumatoid factor, left knee |
| M06.1 | Adult-onset Still's disease |
| M06.261 | Rheumatoid bursitis, right knee |
| M06.262 | Rheumatoid bursitis, left knee |
| M06.361 | Rheumatoid nodule, right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| M06.362 | Rheumatoid nodule, left knee |
| M06.861 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M06.862 | Other specified rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.061 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.062 | Unspecified juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.261 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, right knee |
| M08.262 | Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with systemic onset, left knee |
| M08.3 | Juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis (seronegative) |
| M08.461 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, right knee |
| M08.462 | Pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, left knee |
| M08.861 | Other juvenile arthritis, right knee |
| M08.862 | Other juvenile arthritis, left knee |
| M08.961 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, right knee |
| M08.962 | Juvenile arthritis, unspecified, left knee |
| M12.061 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], right knee |
| M12.062 | Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], left knee |
| M17.0 | Bilateral primary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.11 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.12 | Unilateral primary osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.2 | Bilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.31 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, right knee |
| M17.32 | Unilateral post-traumatic osteoarthritis, left knee |
| M17.4 | Other bilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.5 | Other unilateral secondary osteoarthritis of knee |
| M17.9 | Osteoarthritis of knee, unspecified |
| M22.2X1 | Patellofemoral disorders, right knee |
| M22.2X2 | Patellofemoral disorders, left knee |
| M22.3X1 | Other derangements of patella, right knee |
| M22.3X2 | Other derangements of patella, left knee |
| M22.41 | Chondromalacia patellae, right knee |
| M22.42 | Chondromalacia patellae, left knee |
| M22.8X1 | Other disorders of patella, right knee |
| M22.8X2 | Other disorders of patella, left knee |
| M22.91 | Unspecified disorder of patella, right knee |
| M22.92 | Unspecified disorder of patella, left knee |
| M23.000 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.001 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.003 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|--|
| M23.004 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.006 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.007 | Cystic meniscus, unspecified meniscus, left knee |
| M23.011 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.012 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.021 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.022 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.031 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.032 | Cystic meniscus, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.041 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.042 | Cystic meniscus, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.051 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.052 | Cystic meniscus, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.061 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.062 | Cystic meniscus, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.200 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.201 | Derangement of unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.203 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.204 | Derangement of unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.206 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.207 | Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.211 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.212 | Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.221 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.222 | Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.231 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.232 | Derangement of other medial meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.241 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.242 | Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|---------|---|
| | left knee |
| M23.251 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.252 | Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.261 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, right knee |
| M23.262 | Derangement of other lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury, left knee |
| M23.300 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.301 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.303 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.304 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.306 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, right knee |
| M23.307 | Other meniscus derangements, unspecified meniscus, left knee |
| M23.311 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.312 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.321 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.322 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.331 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, right knee |
| M23.332 | Other meniscus derangements, other medial meniscus, left knee |
| M23.341 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.342 | Other meniscus derangements, anterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.351 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.352 | Other meniscus derangements, posterior horn of lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.361 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, right knee |
| M23.362 | Other meniscus derangements, other lateral meniscus, left knee |
| M23.51 | Chronic instability of knee, right knee |
| M23.52 | Chronic instability of knee, left knee |
| M23.601 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of right knee |
| M23.602 | Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament of left knee |
| M23.611 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.612 | Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.621 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee |
| M23.622 | Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee |
| M23.631 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.632 | Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament of left knee |
| M23.641 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of right knee |
| M23.642 | Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament of left knee |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M23.671 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of right knee |
| M23.672 | Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament of left knee |
| M23.8X1 | Other internal derangements of right knee |
| M23.8X2 | Other internal derangements of left knee |
| M23.91 | Unspecified internal derangement of right knee |
| M23.92 | Unspecified internal derangement of left knee |
| M66.251 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right thigh |
| M66.252 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left thigh |
| M66.261 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, right lower leg |
| M66.262 | Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, left lower leg |
| M80.051A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.051K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.051P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.052A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.052K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.052P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.061A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.061K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.061P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.061S | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela |
| M80.062A | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.062K | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.062P | Age-related osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.851A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M80.851K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.851P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.851S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M80.852A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.852K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.852P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.852S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M80.861A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.861K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.861P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.861S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, right lower leg, sequela |
| M80.862A | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, initial encounter for fracture |
| M80.862K | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M80.862P | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M80.862S | Other osteoporosis with current pathological fracture, left lower leg, sequela |
| M84.351P | Stress fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.351S | Stress fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.352P | Stress fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.352S | Stress fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M84.361A | Stress fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.361K | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.361P | Stress fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.361S | Stress fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.362A | Stress fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.362K | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.362P | Stress fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.362S | Stress fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.363A | Stress fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.363K | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.363P | Stress fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.363S | Stress fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.364A | Stress fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.364K | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.364P | Stress fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.364S | Stress fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.451A | Pathological fracture, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.451K | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.451P | Pathological fracture, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.451S | Pathological fracture, right femur, sequela |
| M84.452A | Pathological fracture, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.452K | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.452P | Pathological fracture, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.452S | Pathological fracture, left femur, sequela |
| M84.461A | Pathological fracture, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.461K | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.461P | Pathological fracture, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.461S | Pathological fracture, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.462A | Pathological fracture, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.462K | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.462P | Pathological fracture, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.462S | Pathological fracture, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.463A | Pathological fracture, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.463K | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | nonunion |
| M84.463P | Pathological fracture, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.463S | Pathological fracture, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.464A | Pathological fracture, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.464K | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.464P | Pathological fracture, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.464S | Pathological fracture, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.551A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.551K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.551P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.551S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.552A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.552K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.552P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.552S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left femur, sequela |
| M84.561A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.561K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.561P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.561S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.562A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.562K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.562P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.562S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.563A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture |
| M84.563K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.563P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.563S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.564A | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.564K | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.564P | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.564S | Pathological fracture in neoplastic disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M84.651A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.651K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.651P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.651S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right femur, sequela |
| M84.652A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.652K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.652P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.652S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left femur, sequela |
| M84.661A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.661K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.661P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.661S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right tibia, sequela |
| M84.662A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.662K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.662P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| M84.662S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left tibia, sequela |
| M84.663A | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.663K | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.663P | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.663S | Pathological fracture in other disease, right fibula, sequela |
| M84.664A | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, initial encounter for fracture |
| M84.664K | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| M84.664P | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| M84.664S | Pathological fracture in other disease, left fibula, sequela |
| M87.061 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right tibia |
| M87.062 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left tibia |
| M87.064 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of right fibula |
| M87.065 | Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of left fibula |
| M87.161 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right tibia |
| M87.162 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left tibia |
| M87.164 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, right fibula |
| M87.165 | Osteonecrosis due to drugs, left fibula |
| M87.261 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right tibia |
| M87.262 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left tibia |
| M87.264 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, right fibula |
| M87.265 | Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, left fibula |
| M87.361 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right tibia |
| M87.362 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.364 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.365 | Other secondary osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M87.861 | Other osteonecrosis, right tibia |
| M87.862 | Other osteonecrosis, left tibia |
| M87.864 | Other osteonecrosis, right fibula |
| M87.865 | Other osteonecrosis, left fibula |
| M90.561 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, right lower leg |
| M90.562 | Osteonecrosis in diseases classified elsewhere, left lower leg |
| M96.661 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.662 | Fracture of femur following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| M96.671 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, right leg |
| M96.672 | Fracture of tibia or fibula following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate, left leg |
| Q68.2 | Congenital deformity of knee |
| Q68.6 | Discoid meniscus |
| Q74.1 | Congenital malformation of knee |
| S72.001K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.001M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.001N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.001P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.001Q | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.001R | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.002K | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.002M | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.002N | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.002P | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.002Q | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.002R | Fracture of unspecified part of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.011K | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.011M | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.011N | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.011P | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.011Q | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.011R | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.012K | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.012M | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.012N | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.012P | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.012Q | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.012R | Unspecified intracapsular fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.021K | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.021M | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.021N | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.021P | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.021Q | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.021R | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.022K | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.022M | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.022N | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | nonunion |
| S72.022P | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.022Q | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.022R | Displaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.024K | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.024M | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.024N | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.024P | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.024Q | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.024R | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.025K | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.025M | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.025N | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.025P | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.025Q | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.025R | Nondisplaced fracture of epiphysis (separation) (upper) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.031K | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.031M | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.031N | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.031P | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.031Q | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.031R | Displaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.032K | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.032M | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.032N | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.032P | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.032Q | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.032R | Displaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.034K | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.034M | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.034N | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.034P | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.034Q | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.034R | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.035K | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.035M | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.035N | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.035P | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.035Q | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.035R | Nondisplaced midcervical fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.041K | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.041M | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.041N | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.041P | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.041Q | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.041R | Displaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.042K | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.042M | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.042N | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.042P | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.042Q | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.042R | Displaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.044K | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.044M | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.044N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.044P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.044Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.044R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.045K | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.045M | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.045N | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.045P | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.045Q | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.045R | Nondisplaced fracture of base of neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.051K | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.051M | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.051N | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.051P | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.051Q | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.051R | Unspecified fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.052K | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.052M | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.052N | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.052P | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.052Q | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.052R | Unspecified fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.061K | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.061M | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.061N | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.061P | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.061Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.061R | Displaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.062K | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.062M | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.062N | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.062P | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.062Q | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.062R | Displaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.064K | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.064M | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.064N | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.064P | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.064Q | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.064R | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.065K | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.065M | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.065N | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.065P | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.065Q | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.065R | Nondisplaced articular fracture of head of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.091K | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.091M | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.091N | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.091P | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.091Q | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.091R | Other fracture of head and neck of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.092K | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.092M | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.092N | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.092P | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.092Q | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.092R | Other fracture of head and neck of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.101K | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.101M | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.101N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.101P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.101Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.101R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.102K | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.102M | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.102N | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.102P | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.102Q | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.102R | Unspecified trochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.111K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.111M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.111N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.111P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.111Q | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.111R | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.112K | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.112M | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.112N | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.112P | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.112Q | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.112R | Displaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.114K | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.114M | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.114N | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.114P | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.114Q | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.114R | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.115K | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.115M | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.115N | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.115P | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.115Q | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.115R | Nondisplaced fracture of greater trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.121K | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.121M | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.121N | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.121P | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.121Q | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.121R | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.122K | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.122M | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.122N | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.122P | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.122Q | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.122R | Displaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.124K | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.124M | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.124N | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.124P | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.124Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.124R | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.125K | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.125M | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.125N | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.125P | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.125Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.125R | Nondisplaced fracture of lesser trochanter of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.131K | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.131M | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.131N | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.131P | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.131Q | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.131R | Displaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.132K | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.132M | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.132N | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.132P | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.132Q | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.132R | Displaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.134K | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.134M | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.134N | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.134P | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.134Q | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.134R | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.135K | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.135M | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.135N | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.135P | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.135Q | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.135R | Nondisplaced apophyseal fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.141K | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.141M | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.141N | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.141P | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.141Q | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.141R | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.142K | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.142M | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.142N | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.142P | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.142Q | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.142R | Displaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.144K | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.144M | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.144N | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.144P | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.144Q | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.144R | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.145K | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.145M | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.145N | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.145P | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.145Q | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.145R | Nondisplaced intertrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.21XK | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.21XM | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.21XN | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.21XP | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.21XQ | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.21XR | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.22XK | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.22XM | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.22XN | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.22XP | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.22XQ | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.22XR | Displaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.24XK | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.24XM | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.24XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.24XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.24XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.24XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.25XK | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.25XM | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.25XN | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.25XP | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.25XQ | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.25XR | Nondisplaced subtrochanteric fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.301M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.301N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.301P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.301Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.301R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.301S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.302K | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.302M | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.302N | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.302P | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.302Q | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.302R | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.302S | Unspecified fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.321K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.321M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.321N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.321P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.321Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.321R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.321S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.322K | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.322M | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.322N | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.322P | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.322Q | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.322R | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.322S | Displaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.324K | Non-displaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.324M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.324N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.324P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.324Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.324R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.324S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.325K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.325M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.325N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.325P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.325Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.325R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.325S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.331K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.331M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.331N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.331P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.331Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.331R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.331S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.332K | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.332M | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.332N | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.332P | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.332Q | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.332R | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.332S | Displaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.334K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.334M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.334N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.334P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.334Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.334R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.334S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.335K | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.335M | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.335N | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.335P | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.335Q | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.335R | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.335S | Nondisplaced oblique fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.341K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.341M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.341N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.341P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.341Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.341R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.341S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.342K | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.342M | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.342N | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.342P | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.342Q | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.342R | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.342S | Displaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.344K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.344M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.344N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.344P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.344Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.344R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.344S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.345K | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.345M | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.345N | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.345P | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.345Q | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.345R | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.345S | Nondisplaced spiral fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.351K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.351M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.351N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.351P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.351Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.351R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.351S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.352K | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.352M | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.352N | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.352P | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.352Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.352R | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.352S | Displaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.354K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.354M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.354N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.354P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.354Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.354R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.354S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.355K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.355M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.355N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.355P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.355Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.355R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.355S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.361K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.361M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.361N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.361P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.361Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.361R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.361S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.362K | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.362M | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.362N | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.362P | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.362Q | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.362R | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.362S | Displaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.364K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.364M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.364N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.364P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.364Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.364R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.364S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.365K | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.365M | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.365N | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.365P | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.365Q | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.365R | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.365S | Nondisplaced segmental fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.391K | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.391M | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.391N | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.391P | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.391Q | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.391R | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.391S | Other fracture of shaft of right femur, sequela |
| S72.392K | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.392M | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.392N | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.392P | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.392Q | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.392R | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.392S | Other fracture of shaft of left femur, sequela |
| S72.401A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.401B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.401C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.401K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.401M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.401N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.401P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.401Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.401R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.401S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.402A | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.402B | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.402C | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.402K | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.402M | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.402N | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.402P | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.402Q | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.402R | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.402S | Unspecified fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.411A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.411B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.411C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.411K | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.411M | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.411N | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.411P | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.411Q | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.411R | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.411S | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.412A | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.412B | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.412C | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.412K | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.412M | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.412N | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.412P | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.412Q | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.412R | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.412S | Displaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.414A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.414B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.414C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.414K | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.414M | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.414N | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.414P | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.414Q | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.414R | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.414S | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.415A | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.415B | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.415C | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.415K | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.415M | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.415N | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.415P | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.415Q | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.415R | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.415S | Nondisplaced unspecified condyle fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.421A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.421B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.421C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.421K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.421M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.421N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.421P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.421Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.421R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.421S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.422A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.422B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.422C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.422K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.422M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.422N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.422P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.422Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.422R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.422S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.424A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.424B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.424C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.424K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.424M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.424N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.424P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.424Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.424R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.424S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.425A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.425B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.425C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.425K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.425M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.425N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.425P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.425Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.425R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.425S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.426B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.426C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of unspecified femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.431A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.431B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.431C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.431K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.431M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.431N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.431P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.431Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.431R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.431S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.432A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.432B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.432C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.432K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.432M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.432N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.432P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.432Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.432R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.432S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.434A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.434B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.434C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.434K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.434M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.434N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.434P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.434Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.434R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.434S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right femur, sequela |
| S72.435A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.435B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.435C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.435K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.435M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.435N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.435P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.435Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.435R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.435S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left femur, sequela |
| S72.441A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.441B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.441C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.441K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.441M | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.441N | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.441P | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.441Q | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.441R | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.441S | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela |
| S72.442A | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.442B | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.442C | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.442K | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.442M | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.442N | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.442P | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.442Q | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.442R | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.442S | Displaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela |
| S72.444A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.444B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.444C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.444K | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.444M | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.444N | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.444P | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.444Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.444R | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.444S | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of right femur, sequela |
| S72.445A | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.445B | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.445C | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.445K | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.445M | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.445N | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.445P | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.445Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.445R | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.445S | Nondisplaced fracture of lower epiphysis (separation) of left femur, sequela |
| S72.451A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.451B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.451C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.451K | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.451M | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.451N | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.451P | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.451Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.451R | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.451S | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.452A | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.452B | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.452C | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.452K | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.452M | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.452N | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.452P | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.452Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.452R | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.452S | Displaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.454A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.454B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.454C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.454K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.454M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.454N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.454P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.454Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.454R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.454S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.455A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.455B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.455C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.455K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.455M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.455N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.455P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.455Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.455R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.455S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture without intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.461A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.461B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.461C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.461K | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.461M | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.461N | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.461P | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.461Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.461R | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.461S | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.462A | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.462B | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.462C | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.462K | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.462M | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.462N | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.462P | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.462Q | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.462R | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.462S | Displaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.464A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.464B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.464C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.464K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.464M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.464N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.464P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.464Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.464R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.464S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.465A | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.465B | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.465C | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.465K | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.465M | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.465N | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.465P | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.465Q | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.465R | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S72.465S | Nondisplaced supracondylar fracture with intracondylar extension of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.471A | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.471K | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S72.471P | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S72.471S | Torus fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.472A | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.472K | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S72.472P | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S72.472S | Torus fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.491A | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.491B | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S72.491C | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.491K | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.491M | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.491N | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.491P | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.491Q | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.491R | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.491S | Other fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S72.492A | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S72.492B | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S72.492C | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S72.492K | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.492M | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.492N | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.492P | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.492Q | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.492R | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.492S | Other fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S72.8X1K | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X1M | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X1N | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X1P | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X1Q | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.8X1R | Other fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X1S | Other fracture of right femur, sequela |
| S72.8X2K | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.8X2M | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.8X2N | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.8X2P | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.8X2Q | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.8X2R | Other fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.8X2S | Other fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S72.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.91XP | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.91XQ | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.91XR | Unspecified fracture of right femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right femur, sequela |
| S72.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S72.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S72.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S72.92XP | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S72.92XQ | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S72.92XR | Unspecified fracture of left femur, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S72.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left femur, sequela |
| S79.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.101A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.102A | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.111A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S79.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.112A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.121A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.122A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.131A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.132A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.141A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.142A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S79.191A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right femur, sequela |
| S79.192A | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S79.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S79.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S79.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left femur, sequela |
| S82.001A | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.001B | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.001C | Unspecified fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.001K | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.001M | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.001N | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.001P | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.001Q | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | type I or II with malunion |
| S82.001R | Unspecified fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.001S | Unspecified fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.002A | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.002B | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.002C | Unspecified fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.002K | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.002M | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.002N | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.002P | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.002Q | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.002R | Unspecified fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.002S | Unspecified fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.011A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.011B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.011C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.011K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.011M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.011N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.011P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.011Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.011R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.011S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.012A | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.012B | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.012C | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.012K | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.012M | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.012N | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.012P | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.012Q | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.012R | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.012S | Displaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.014A | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.014B | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.014C | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.014K | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.014M | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.014N | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.014P | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.014Q | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.014R | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.014S | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.015A | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.015B | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.015C | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.015K | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.015M | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.015N | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.015P | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.015Q | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.015R | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.015S | Nondisplaced osteochondral fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.021A | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.021B | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.021C | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.021K | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.021M | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.021N | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.021P | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.021Q | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.021R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.021S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.022A | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.022B | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.022C | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.022K | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.022M | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.022N | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.022P | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.022Q | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.022R | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.022S | Displaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.024A | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.024B | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.024C | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.024K | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.024M | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.024N | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.024P | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.024Q | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.024R | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.024S | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.025A | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | closed fracture |
| S82.025B | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.025C | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.025K | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.025M | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.025N | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.025P | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.025Q | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.025R | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.025S | Nondisplaced longitudinal fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.031A | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.031B | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.031C | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.031K | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.031M | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.031N | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.031P | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.031Q | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.031R | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.031S | Displaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.032A | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.032B | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.032C | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.032K | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.032M | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.032N | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.032P | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.032Q | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.032R | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.032S | Displaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.034A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.034B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.034C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.034K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.034M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.034N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.034P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.034Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.034R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.034S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.035A | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.035B | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S82.035C | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.035K | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.035M | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.035N | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.035P | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.035Q | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.035R | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.035S | Nondisplaced transverse fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.041A | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.041B | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.041C | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.041K | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.041M | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.041N | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.041P | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.041Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.041R | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.041S | Displaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.042A | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.042B | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.042C | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.042K | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.042M | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.042N | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.042P | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.042Q | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.042R | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.042S | Displaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.044A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.044B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.044C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.044K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.044M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.044N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.044P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.044Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.044R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.044S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.045A | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.045B | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.045C | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.045K | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.045M | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.045N | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.045P | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.045Q | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.045R | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.045S | Nondisplaced comminuted fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.091A | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.091B | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.091C | Other fracture of right patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.091K | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.091M | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.091N | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.091P | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.091Q | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.091R | Other fracture of right patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.091S | Other fracture of right patella, sequela |
| S82.092A | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.092B | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.092C | Other fracture of left patella, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.092K | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.092M | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.092N | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.092P | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.092Q | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.092R | Other fracture of left patella, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.092S | Other fracture of left patella, sequela |
| S82.101A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.101B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.101C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.101K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.101M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.101N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.101P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.101Q | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.101R | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.101S | Unspecified fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.102A | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.102B | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.102C | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.102K | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.102M | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.102N | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.102P | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.102Q | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.102R | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.102S | Unspecified fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.111A | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.111B | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.111C | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.111K | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.111M | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.111N | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.111P | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.111Q | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.111R | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.111S | Displaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.112A | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.112B | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.112C | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.112K | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.112M | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.112N | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.112P | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.112Q | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.112R | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.112S | Displaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.114A | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.114B | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.114C | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.114K | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.114M | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.114N | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.114P | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.114Q | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.114R | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.114S | Nondisplaced fracture of right tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.115A | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.115B | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.115C | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.115K | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.115M | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.115N | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.115P | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.115Q | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.115R | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.115S | Nondisplaced fracture of left tibial spine, sequela |
| S82.121A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.121B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.121C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.121K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.121M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.121N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.121P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.121Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.121R | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.121S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.122A | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.122B | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.122C | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.122K | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.122M | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.122N | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.122P | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.122Q | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.122S | Displaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.124A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.124B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.124C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.124K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.124M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.124N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.124P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.124Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.124R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.124S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.125A | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.125B | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.125C | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.125K | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.125M | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.125N | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.125P | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.125Q | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.125R | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.125S | Nondisplaced fracture of lateral condyle of left tibia, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.131A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.131B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.131C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.131K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.131M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.131N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.131P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.131Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.131R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.131S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.132A | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.132B | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.132C | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.132K | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.132M | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.132N | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.132P | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.132Q | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.132R | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.132S | Displaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.134A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | closed fracture |
| S82.134B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.134C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.134K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.134M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.134N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.134P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.134Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.134R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.134S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.135A | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.135B | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.135C | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.135K | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.135M | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.135N | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.135P | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.135Q | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.135R | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.135S | Nondisplaced fracture of medial condyle of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.141A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.141B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.141C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.141K | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.141M | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.141N | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.141P | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.141Q | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.141R | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.141S | Displaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.142A | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.142B | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.142C | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.142K | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.142M | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.142N | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.142P | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.142Q | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.142R | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.142S | Displaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, sequela |
| S82.144A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.144B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | fracture type I or II |
| S82.144C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.144K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.144M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.144N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.144P | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.144Q | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.144R | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.144S | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of right tibia, sequela |
| S82.145A | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S82.145B | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type I or II |
| S82.145C | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, initial encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC |
| S82.145K | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.145M | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.145N | Nondisplaced bicondylar fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.875N | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.875P | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.875Q | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.875R | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.875S | Nondisplaced pilon fracture of left tibia, sequela |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S82.891K | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.891M | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.891N | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.891P | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.891Q | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.891R | Other fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.891S | Other fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.892K | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.892M | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.892N | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.892P | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with malunion |
| S82.892Q | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with malunion |
| S82.892R | Other fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with malunion |
| S82.892S | Other fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S82.91XK | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.91XM | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.91XN | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |
| S82.91XS | Unspecified fracture of right lower leg, sequela |
| S82.92XK | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for closed fracture with nonunion |
| S82.92XM | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type I or II with nonunion |
| S82.92XN | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, subsequent encounter for open fracture type IIIA, IIIB, or IIIC with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| S82.92XS | Unspecified fracture of left lower leg, sequela |
| S83.001A | Unspecified subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.002A | Unspecified subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.004A | Unspecified dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.005A | Unspecified dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.011A | Lateral subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.012A | Lateral subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.014A | Lateral dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.015A | Lateral dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.091A | Other subluxation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.092A | Other subluxation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.094A | Other dislocation of right patella, initial encounter |
| S83.095A | Other dislocation of left patella, initial encounter |
| S83.101A | Unspecified subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.102A | Unspecified subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.104A | Unspecified dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.105A | Unspecified dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.111A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.112A | Anterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.114A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.115A | Anterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.121A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.122A | Posterior subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.124A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.125A | Posterior dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.131A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.132A | Medial subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.134A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.135A | Medial dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.141A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.142A | Lateral subluxation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.144A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.145A | Lateral dislocation of proximal end of tibia, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.191A | Other subluxation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.192A | Other subluxation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.194A | Other dislocation of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.195A | Other dislocation of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.200A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | initial encounter |
| S83.201A | Bucket-handle tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.203A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.204A | Other tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.206A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.207A | Unspecified tear of unspecified meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.211A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.212A | Bucket-handle tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.221A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.222A | Peripheral tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.231A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.232A | Complex tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.241A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.242A | Other tear of medial meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.251A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.252A | Bucket-handle tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.261A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.262A | Peripheral tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.271A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.272A | Complex tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.281A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.282A | Other tear of lateral meniscus, current injury, left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.31XA | Tear of articular cartilage of right knee, current, initial encounter |
| S83.32XA | Tear of articular cartilage of left knee, current, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S83.401A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.402A | Sprain of unspecified collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.411A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.412A | Sprain of medial collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.421A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.422A | Sprain of lateral collateral ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.501A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.502A | Sprain of unspecified cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.511A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.512A | Sprain of anterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.521A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.522A | Sprain of posterior cruciate ligament of left knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X1A | Sprain of other specified parts of right knee, initial encounter |
| S83.8X2A | Sprain of other specified parts of left knee, initial encounter |
| S86.111A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.112A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.211A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.212A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.311A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.312A | Strain of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S86.811A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, right leg, initial encounter |
| S86.812A | Strain of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) at lower leg level, left leg, initial encounter |
| S89.001A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.001K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.001P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.001S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.002A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | closed fracture |
| S89.002K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.002P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.002S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.011A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.011K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.011P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.011S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.012A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.012K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.012P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.012S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.021A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.021K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.021P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.021S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.022A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.022K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.022P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.022S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.031A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.031K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.031P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.031S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.032A | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.032K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.032P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.032S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.041A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.041K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.041P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.041S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.042A | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.042K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.042P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.042S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.091A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.091K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.091P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.091S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.092A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.092K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.092P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.092S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.101K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.101P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.101S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.102K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.102P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.102S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.111K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.111P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.111S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.112K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.112P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.112S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.121K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.121P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.121S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.122K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.122P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.122S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.131K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.131P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.131S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.132K | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.132P | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.132S | Salter-Harris Type III physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.141K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.141P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.141S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.142K | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.142P | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.142S | Salter-Harris Type IV physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.191K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.191P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.191S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right tibia, sequela |
| S89.192K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.192P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.192S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left tibia, sequela |
| S89.201A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.201K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.201P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.201S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.202A | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.202K | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.202P | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.202S | Unspecified physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.211A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.211K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.211P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| S89.211S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.212A | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.212K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.212P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.212S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.221A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.221K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.221P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.221S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.222A | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.222K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.222P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.222S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.291A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.291K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.291P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.291S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.292A | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, initial encounter for closed fracture |
| S89.292K | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.292P | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.292S | Other physeal fracture of upper end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.301K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.301P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.301S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.302K | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.302P | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.302S | Unspecified physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.311K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.311P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.311S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.312K | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.312P | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.312S | Salter-Harris Type I physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.321K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.321P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.321S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.322K | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.322P | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.322S | Salter-Harris Type II physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| S89.391K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.391P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.391S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of right fibula, sequela |
| S89.392K | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with nonunion |
| S89.392P | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, subsequent encounter for fracture with malunion |
| S89.392S | Other physeal fracture of lower end of left fibula, sequela |
| T84.012A | Broken internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| T84.013A | Broken internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.022A | Instability of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.023A | Instability of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.032A | Mechanical loosening of internal right knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.033A | Mechanical loosening of internal left knee prosthetic joint, initial encounter |
| T84.042A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.043A | Periprosthetic fracture around internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.052A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.053A | Periprosthetic osteolysis of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.062A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic right knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.063A | Wear of articular bearing surface of internal prosthetic left knee joint, initial encounter |
| T84.092A | Other mechanical complication of internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.093A | Other mechanical complication of internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.114A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.115A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.116A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.117A | Breakdown (mechanical) of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.124A | Displacement of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.125A | Displacement of internal fixation device of left femur, initial encounter |
| T84.126A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.127A | Displacement of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.194A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of right femur, initial encounter |
| T84.195A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of left femur, |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | initial encounter |
| T84.196A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of right lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.197A | Other mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bone of left lower leg, initial encounter |
| T84.410A | Breakdown (mechanical) of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.420A | Displacement of muscle and tendon graft, initial encounter |
| T84.498A | Other mechanical complication of other internal orthopedic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.53XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal right knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.54XA | Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal left knee prosthesis, initial encounter |
| T84.81XA | Embolism due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.82XA | Fibrosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.83XA | Hemorrhage due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.84XA | Pain due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.85XA | Stenosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.86XA | Thrombosis due to internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| T84.89XA | Other specified complication of internal orthopedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, initial encounter |
| Z96.651 | Presence of right artificial knee joint |
| Z96.652 | Presence of left artificial knee joint |
| Z96.653 | Presence of artificial knee joint, bilateral |

Group 5 Paragraph: For HCPCS Codes L1850, L1860:

Group 5 Codes:

| ICD-10 | Description |
|---------------|---|
| M21.869 | Other specified acquired deformities of unspecified lower leg |

ICD-10 Codes that DO NOT Support Medical Necessity

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

Group 1 Paragraph: For the specific HCPCS codes indicated above, all ICD-10 codes that are not specified in the previous section

Important Note:

Northwood's Medical Policies are developed to assist Northwood in administering plan benefits and determining whether a particular DMEPOS product or service is reasonable and necessary. Equipment that is used primarily and customarily for a non-medical purpose is not considered durable medical equipment.

Coverage determinations are made on a case-by-case basis and are subject to all of the terms, conditions, limitations, and exclusions of the member's contract including medical necessity requirements.

The conclusion that a DMEPOS product or service is reasonable and necessary does not constitute coverage. The member's contract defines which DMEPOS product or service is covered, excluded or limited. The policies provide for clearly written, reasonable and current criteria that have been approved by Northwood's Medical Director.

The clinical criteria and medical policies provide guidelines for determining the medical necessity for specific DMEPOS products or services. In all cases, final benefit determinations are based on the applicable contract language. To the extent there are any conflicts between medical policy guidelines and applicable contract language, the contract language prevails. Medical policy is not intended to override the policy that defines the member's benefits, nor is it intended to dictate to providers how to direct care. Northwood Medical policies shall not be interpreted to limit the benefits afforded to Medicare or Medicaid members by law and regulation and Northwood will use the applicable state requirements to determine required quantity limit guidelines.

Northwood's policies do not constitute medical advice. Northwood does not provide or recommend treatment to members. Members should consult with their treating physician in connection with diagnosis and treatment decisions.

References

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Medicare Coverage Database, National Coverage Documents; October 2015.

CGS Administrators, LLC. Jurisdiction B DME MAC, Knee Orthoses. Local Coverage Determination No. L33318; revised date October 1, 2015. Accessed December 12, 2019.

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

National Heritage Insurance Company (NHIC), Knee Orthoses. Local Coverage Determination No. L33318. Durable Medical Equipment Medicare Administrative Carrier Jurisdiction A. Chico, CA: NHIC; revised October 1, 2015.

Applicable URAC Standard

| | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Core 8 | Staff operational tools and support |
|--------|-------------------------------------|

Change/Authorization History

| Revision Number | Date | Description of Change | Prepared/Reviewed by | Approved by | Review Date: | Effective Date: |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| A | Nov.2006 | Initial Release | Rosanne Brugnoni | Ken Fasse | n/a | |
| 01 | July2008 | Addition of K0672, and ICD-9 diagnosis codes 844.0-844.2 and 996.40-996.49 to range of codes for L1830, L1832, L1834, L1843, L1844, L1845 and L1846 | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | n/a | |
| 02 | | Annual Review / no changes | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | Dec.2008 | |
| 03 | 3-31-09 | Added ICD-9 diagnosis codes: 844.0-844.2 and 996.40-996.49 to range of codes for L1830, L1832, L1834, L1843, L1844, L1845, and L1846 in response to request for reconsideration. Deleted codes: L1800, L1815, L1825 from prefabricated knee orthosis. Deleted codes: L1800, L1815, L1825 from Base code and Addition Codes- Eligible for Separate Payment Deleted codes: L1800, L1815, L1825 from Base code and Addition Codes-Not Medically Necessary. Revised KX modifier. ICD-9 codes that support medical necessity: 844.0-844.2 | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | | |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--|-------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| | | and 996.40-996.49 to range of codes for L1830, L1832, L1834, L1843, L1844 , L1845, and L1846 Added: Clarified that use of KX modifier is applicable to both the base and addition codes. Revised: Changed DMERC to DME MAC | | | | |
| 04 | 12/01/09 | Revised: Added RT./LT. descriptors. Instructions for code L2770. Instructions for coding concentric adjustable torsion joints. | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | | |
| 04 | 12-22-09 | Annual Review/ No changes | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | Dec.20 09 | |
| 05 | 01-05-10 | Added code: A4466. Garment, Belt, Sleeve or other covering, elastic or similar stretchable material, any type, each. (non-covered). Discontinued codes: L1800, L1815, L1825, L1901, L2770. | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | | |
| 06 | 12-02-10 | Annual Review – No changes | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | Dec20 10 | |
| 07 | 01-06-11 | Added instructions for L4002 | Susan Glomb | Ken Fasse | | |
| 08 | 07-20-11 | Added Important Note to all Medical Policies and updated to reflect current policies | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | | |
| 09 | 12-05-11 | Annual Review. Changed name from Knee Orthosis, Non-Elastic or Neoprene (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb) to Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb). Added references to policy. | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | Dec. 2011 | |
| 10 | 11-29-12 | Annual review. No changes. | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | Nov. 2012 | |

Medical Policy



Knee Orthosis (Orthotic Devices – Lower Limb)

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------|--|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 11 | 12-30-13 | Annual review. No changes | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | | |
| 12 | 09-22-14 | Added K0901 and K0902 to policy to identify prefabricated single and double upright knee orthoses that are furnished in a variety of standard sizes and do not require the skills of an expert to measure and fit to the individual. Effective date of 10-1-14 | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | | |
| 13 | 12-04-14 | Annual Review. No other changes. | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | | |
| 14 | 12-17-15 | Annual Review. Policy updated with Medicare policy criteria. ICD-10 codes added. References updated. | Susan Glomb | Dr. B. Almasri | 12-17-15 | |
| 15 | 12-19-16 | Annual Review. No Changes. | Lisa Wojno | Dr. B. Almasri | December 2016 | |
| 16 | 12-20-17 | Annual review. References to K0901 and K0902 removed. Added descriptions of L1851 and L1852 new codes. | Susan G | Dr. C. Lerchin | December 2017 | |
| 17 | 12-17-18 | Annual Review. No Changes. | Carol Dimech | Dr. C. Lerchin | December 2018 | |
| 18 | 12-12-19 | Annual review. Per CMS, added clarification of custom fit requirements; RT and LT modifier instructions. Updated Medicare reference. | Carol Dimech | Dr. C. Lerchin | December 2019 | December 2019 |